Mr. Campbell,

I hope that as you look through this Bugle you admire it as I have and also think this is the prettiest Bugle yet in your collection.

C. N. Sanders

Mr. Campbell,

I sincerely hope that you will enjoy your perusal of this Bugle as much as I have enjoyed producing it. I trust you will mark my efforts as being successful, as you should be an expert judge of Bugles. As time rolls on, I hope this volume will become an outstanding milestone in your collection.

Best Wishes

Sam Wenc
Editor, 1936 Bugle.

Anna G. Hannas.
Ex Libris
COPYRIGHT

S. A. WENK
EDITOR

C. W. SANDERS
BUSINESS MANAGER
The
Modern
V. P. I.
THEME EXPLANATION

"Memory is the only paradise from which we cannot be turned out." — Richter. With this thought prevalent in our minds, the staff has endeavored to faithfully represent the "Modern V. P. I." through word and picture, in an effort to stimulate the dimming memories of the reader in years to come. The staff feels that due acknowledgment should be made to the talent and effort of J. H. Walker, '36, art editor of the 1936 Bugle, whose untiring efforts have made possible the execution of our theme, in picture as well as in word. And with the hope that this volume will span the gap of memory as time rolls on, we present — "The Modern V. P. I."
FOREWORD

We, the Staff of the 1936 Bugle, have endeavored to the best of our ability to capture and portray those highlights and events which have occurred during the four years at our alma mater, and incorporate them in this volume, "The Modern V. P. I." We trust that, in years to come, your happiness will be enriched by the golden memories which will vividly return to you through perusal of these pages.
Presenting

THE COLLEGE

CLASSES

MILITARY

ATHLETICS

ORGANIZATIONS
DEDICATION

We, the members of the graduating class of nineteen hundred and thirty-six, hereby lovingly dedicate this, the forty-second volume of The Bugle, to our mothers, whose unselfish sacrifices and untiring devotion have made possible our college careers.
The College
The New Teaching and Administration Building
Presenting Modern V. P. I. in Picture
HOME OF PRESIDENT BURRUS
THE LAKE DRIVE
A PORTION OF THE LAKE
Administration
To the Class of 1936:

You, who are so soon to join that ever-increasing band of loyal Virginia Tech alumni, have received the best that Virginia Tech, your Alma Mater, has to offer. Constant improvements in the material facilities are being made so that the educational opportunities afforded by the modern V. P. I. may be of the finest. A specially trained faculty working in the classrooms and laboratories have done their best to enable you to take your rightful place in the world of affairs.

Alma Mater looks to you in upholding the enviable reputation Virginia Tech enjoys in the agricultural, business, engineering, industrial, professional, scientific, and technical world. Such a reputation is the result of years of professional achievement and constructive citizenship on the part of thousands of Virginia Techmen. I am confident you will do your part to maintain our reputation for distinctive achievement of which we are truly proud.

Julian P. Burruss
The Class of 1936

You are about to bring to a close your college career. It has been brief but eventful. You have a right to be proud of your accomplishments, and those with whom you have been in closest touch should be grateful for your splendid cooperation in the solution of many perplexing problems.

We cannot, with certainty, base our hope of success and happiness in life entirely upon the experiences in a brief course in college, but a long trail begins there and some impressions will last forever. The same fundamental principles of right living which have guided you to this point will be your safest guide in the broader fields of human endeavor.

You have my best wishes always.

[Signature]

The School of Engineering

The 1936 BUGLE features the Modern V. P. I. In developing this theme the Bugle can present only the physical facilities which are contemplated.

Of equal importance are the things of the spirit which develop in the student those attributes and attitudes of mind which are essentials to success. In planning for the future of the School of Engineering it may be fitting to suggest that our minds are not intent alone on physical facilities. We consider the development of correct attitudes and proper ethical standards of greater importance than technical skill. Respect for truth and contempt for error and deception are attitudes essential to successful engineering careers. Human sympathy and understanding are likewise factors in the development of successful industrial leaders.

In bidding farewell to the Class of 1936 we express the hope that we may have succeeded in your appreciation of these human attributes. You bear a double responsibility—for your own success as engineers and for the reputation of V. P. I. in an engineering school.

May your burdens be lightened by confidence in yourself and in the soundness of your training.

[Signature]

Modern V. P. I.

The graduating class of nineteen hundred and thirty-six has every right to be proud of their Alma Mater. During their four years stay at V. P. I., they have seen a wonderful transformation in the physical plant and other signs of progress are to be seen on every hand. New instructors have been added to the teaching staff and new courses and curricula are now available. Notable among the signs of progress are many changes wrought by the students themselves. Undefeated features of college life have been eliminated while the best of the old tradition has been maintained. There has been a gradual improvement in scholastic standards and the mark of approval by the institution probably means more to a young man than ever before in the history of the college. In spite of all the progress we should not despise the days of small beginnings, but should remember gratefully the small but devoted group that laid the foundation for the institution's present greatness.

While we have every reason to be proud of the improvements that have been accomplished, we should not overlook the fact that it is the spirit and traditions of V. P. I. that really make it great. The success of its many graduates constitutes its greatest asset.

While the opportunities of the present Senior Class have probably been greater than that of any class preceding them, this fact places them under a greater obligation to the institution.

They are under not only the obligation to maintain the high standards and fine traditions of the past but they should cooperate wholeheartedly in every effort that makes for future progress. This can best be done by doing their own work well. Success does not come by living on the reputation of a great institution but by practicing those virtues that are everywhere necessary to success. No amount of fine training will avail where these virtues are lacking. With honesty of purpose, an ethical attitude to our fellow workers, industry and sustained interest in our work, success is certain.

We have every reason to believe that the Class of '36 possesses in large measure these qualities and that it will in due time make its contribution to the fine reputation of V. P. I. men.

[Signature]
Presenting the Classes of V. P. I.
Modern in Organization and Mellowed in Tradition
Classes
McBryde Building
The Class of 1936
Seniors
J. M. CRAFTON
President

MRS. C. H. CRAFTON
Sponsor

E. A. PRITCHARD
Vice President

J. D. RUSSELL
Secretary

F. K. SHIRK
Treasurer

F. B. MOORE
Sergeant at Arms

...as an undergraduate I've really enjoyed the pleasure of your acquaintance, as a graduate I am looking forward to the pleasure of our close contact as your room mate...
BENJAMIN HUGHES ADKINS
“Ooga”
Danville, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Track; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Track; Wrestling; Treasurer, Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Track; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Treasurer, Seminole Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Business Staff, Bugle.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Track; Wrestling; Monogram Club; President, Seminole Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Business Staff, Bugle; Tau Beta Pi.

JOHN RALPH ALLISON
“Growley”
Delton, Virginia
Biology
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Football; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Wrestling and Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club; Biology Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Guidon.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Intramural Manager; Southwest Virginia Club; Vice President, Biology Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Guidon.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Biology Club; Business Manager, Guidon.
THOMAS ARCHIBALD ALLISON
"Tommy"
Maysville, Kentucky
Agricultural Education
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Future Farmers of America.

Sophomore—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Kentucky Club; Future Farmers of America.

Junior—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America.

Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America.

EMMETT NICHOLAS ANDREWS
"Mike"
Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery I; Football; Track; Richmond Club; Chemical Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Battery I; Football; Track; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Honor Court.

Junior—First Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Assistant Defending Attorney; Honor Court.

Senior—Captain, Battery I; Junior Varsity Football; Intramural Track; Vice President, Richmond Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Senate.
ROGER MARTIN BACHMAN
“Roger”
Bristol, Tennessee
Architectural Engineering
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Southwest Virginia Club; Architectural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Southwest Virginia Club; Architectural Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; German Club; Bachelor Club; Secretary and Treasurer, Old Hickory Club; Architectural Club; Captain, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

SENIOR—Captain and Adjutant, Regimental Staff; German Club; Bachelor Club; President, Old Hickory Club; Architectural Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

RALPH REGINALD BAILEY
“Machine”
Elmira Heights, New York
Mechanical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Track; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Intramural Bowling; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Intramural Bowling; Northern States Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Bowling; Northern States Club; President, Aeronautics Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.
FRANK CONLEY BALLARD
"Pigs Foot"
Richmond, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Richmond Extension.
Sophomore—Richmond Extension.
Junior—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JAMES VANHOLT BARKER
"Barkis"
Petersburg, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery K; Petersburg Club; American Institute Electrical Engineers.
Sophomore—Private, Battery K; Academic Honors; Petersburg Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Short Wave Club; American Institute Electrical Engineers.
Junior—Sergeant, Battery K; Junior Manager, Track; Vice President, Petersburg Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Short Wave Club; American Institute Electrical Engineers; International Relations Club; Tau Beta Pi.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Petersburg Club; Vice Chairman, American Institute Electrical Engineers; Short Wave Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.
WILBUR LYLES BARNES
"Zipper"
Cardinal, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Bowling.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Sophomore Manager, Track; Chemical Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Junior Manager, Track; Treasurer, Midshipman Club; Chemical Club.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Manager, Freshman Track; President, Midshipman Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Senate.

HENRY FRANK BENNETT, Jr.
"Horse"
Norfolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Norfolk Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Sergeant-at-Arms, Norfolk Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Secretary and Treasurer, Norfolk Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Senate.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; President, Norfolk Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Senate.
JOHN EDWARD BENNETT
"Zip"
Gretna, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Football; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Seminole Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Football; Intramural Athletics; Seminole Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Seminole Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Aeronautics Club.

BAYES WESLEY BISHOP
"Benny"
Darlington, Maryland
Mechanical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Track; Intramural Football; Northern States Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Northern States Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Secretary, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Engineering Council.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; President, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Engineering Council.
WENDELL JOHN BLAIKELOCK
"Low"
Washington, D. C.
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Boxing; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Boxing; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, Capitol Club; Co-tillion Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Senate; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.

PAUL SAMUEL BLANDFORD, JR.
"Shine Boy"
Beaumont, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Track; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Junior Manager, Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Manager, Baseball; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club.
KENNETH MCCORD BOSTWICK  
"Ken"  
North East, Pennsylvania  
Agricultural Engineering  
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Band; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Alpha Zeta.

EARL KINSEY BOWMAN  
"Kid"  
Boone Mill, Virginia  
Industrial Engineering  
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Society of Industrial Engineers; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Senate.
clyde weaver bradshaw
"brad"
rice, virginia
agricultural education
coast artillery corps
fresman—private, battery l; mid-virginia club; agricultural club; future farmers of america; business staff, virginia tech.
sophomore—corporal, battery l; mid-virginia club; agricultural club; future farmers of america; business staff, virginia tech.
junior—sergeant, battery l; treasurer, mid-virginia club; german club; agricultural club; future farmers of america.
senior—lieutenant, battery l; president, mid-virginia club; german club; president, agricultural club; future farmers of america.

james fletcher brandon, jr.
"jeff"
blackstone, virginia
industrial engineering
infantry
fresman—private, company b; boxing; intramural boxing; mid-virginia club; society of industrial engineers.
sophomore—private, company b; boxing; intramural boxing; mid-virginia club; order of de moly; monogram club; society of industrial engineers; business staff, the virginia tech.
junior—sergeant, company b; boxing; mid-virginia club; order of de moly; monogram club; society of industrial engineers; business staff, the virginia tech.
senior—private, regimental headquarters battery; royal order of skippers; mid-virginia club; order of de moly; monogram club; society of industrial engineers.
JOHN WESLEY BRANDON
"Johnny"
Suffolk, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Emory and Henry College.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Peanuts Club; Intramural Athletics.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Peanuts Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Peanuts Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Business Staff, Bugle; Tau Beta Pi.

EUGENE NOBLES BROOKS
"Gene"
Richmond, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Richmond Club; Architectural Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Architectural Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Intramural Bowling, Volley Ball and Swimming, Richmond Club; Architectural Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L: Intramural Athletics, Richmond Club; Architectural Club; Phi Kappa Phi.
THOMAS NATHANIEL BROYLES  
"Tom"  
Reva, Virginia  
Agricultural Education  
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Track; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Central Piedmont Club; Future Farmers of America.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Central Piedmont Club; Future Farmers of America; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Central Piedmont Club; Future Farmers of America; Agricultural Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; President, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Central Piedmont Club; Future Farmers of America; Agricultural Club; O. D. K.; Business Manager, O. D. K. Directory.

JOHN BRADSHAW BURGESS  
"Brad"  
Ettrick, Virginia  
Agricultural Engineering  
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Wrestling; 4-H Alumni Club; Petersburg Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Petersburg Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club; Secretary, American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Petersburg Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
EUGENE WOODLAND BURROUGHS, JR.
"Gene"
Norfolk, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Norfolk Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Norfolk Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Editorial Board, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer, Pi Delta Epsilon.

JOHN STEPHEN BURROWS
"Steve"
North East, Pennsylvania
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Track; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
JOHN WILLIAM CAKE, JR.
"Cookie"
Lynnhaven, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
INFANTRY
FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Football, Basket Ball, Baseball, Intramural Football, Basket Ball and Baseball, Norfolk Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Baseball, Intramural Football, Basket Ball and Baseball, Norfolk Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Baseball, Intramural Football, Basket Ball and Baseball, Norfolk Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Baseball, Intramural Football, Basket Ball and Baseball, Norfolk Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Alpha Zeta.

JOHN ROBERT CARDWELL
"Bob"
Lynchburg, Virginia
Metallurgical Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Rifle Team; Lynchburg Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Rifle Team; Lynchburg Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Rifle Team; Treasurer, Lynchburg Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer. Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Rifle Team; President, Lynchburg Club; Engineering Council; Editor-in-Chief, Virginia Tech Engineer. Treasurer, Pi Delta Epsilon; Publications Committee.
JAMES NELSON CARGILL
"Jimmie"
Hilton Village, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Football; Intramural Athletics; Architectural Club; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Assistant Manager, Track; Intramural Athletics; Architectural Club; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Bachelor Club; Hampton Roads Club; Architectural Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; Vice President, Bachelor Club; President, Hampton Roads Club; Architectural Club; Senate.

TORRENCE JOSEPH CARROLL
"Hoochey"
Norfolk, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Football; Track; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Track; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Honor Court.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Honor Court.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Honor Court.
RICHARD PENCE CARTER
"Dick"
Alderson, West Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Warfare Service

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Academic Honors; Track; West Virginia Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Academic Honors; Track; West Virginia Club; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Academic Honors; Track; West Virginia Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, Bugle; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Academic Honors; Track; West Virginia Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, Bugle; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.

WILLIAM CATLIN, Jr
"Chick"
Jacksonville, Florida
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Track; Intramural Athletics

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Track; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Society of Industrial Engineers

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Track; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Track; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Junior Varsity Football; Society of Industrial Engineers.
OTIS MANSON CLARKE, JR.
"Otie"
Kinsale, Virginia
Mining Geology
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Track; Northern Neck Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Northern Neck Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Track; Northern Neck Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Co-Editor, Gandol; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Northern Neck Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Managing Editor, Virginia Tech; Pi Delta Epsilon.

PRESTON OWINGS COCKEY, JR.
"Pres"
Alexandria, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Bowling, Basket Ball, Football and Tennis; Capitol Club; German Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Bowling, Basket Ball, Football and Tennis; Capitol Club; German Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Bowling, Football and Tennis; Capitol Club; German Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
BERNARD COHEN
"Boots"
Norfolk, Virginia
Biological Science
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company B; Norfolk Club; Biology Club; Editorial Staff, V. P. 1. Skipper.
Sophomore—Private, Company B; Norfolk Club; Lord Reading Club; Biology Club; Editorial Staff, V. P. 1. Skipper.
Junior—Private, Company B; Norfolk Club; Lord Reading Club; Biology Club.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Norfolk Club; Lord Reading Club; Biology Club.

JAMES CRAIG COLEMAN
"Jim C."
Richwood, West Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Band; Rifle Team; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; Chemical Club.
Sophomore—Private, Band; Rifle Team; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; Chemical Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Band; Rifle Team; Intramural Athletics; Secretary, West Virginia Club; Chemical Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.
Senior—Lieutenant, Band; Rifle Team; Intramural Athletics; President, West Virginia Club; German Club; Secretary, American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Senate; Vice President, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.
ROGER HAMPTON COPELAND  
"Cope" 
East Falls Church, Virginia  
Agronomy 
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS  

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Assistant Manager, Football;  
Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club; Honor Court.  

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Assistant Manager, Football;  
Cotillion Club; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club; Vice President, Sophomore Class.  

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Third Battalion Staff; Academic Honors; Assistant Manager, Football, Cotillion Club;  
Capitol Club; Agricultural Club; Vice President, Junior Class; Alpha Zeta.  

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Third Battalion Staff;  
Senior Manager, Football, Cotillion Club; Capitol Club;  
Agricultural Club; Monogram Club; Alpha Zeta.  

GEORGE ARTHUR COSTAN  
"Costanny"  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Industrial Engineering  
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS  

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.  

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.  

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics;  
Company Intramural Manager, Lynchburg Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.  

SENIOR—Captain, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Company Intramural Manager, Lynchburg Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.; Phi Kappa Phi.
JOHN MARSHALL CRAFTON
"Johnny"
Staunton, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Basket Ball, Intramural Athletics; Sergeant-at-Arms, Shenandoah Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Vice President, Shenandoah Valley Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Society of Industrial Engineers.
SENIOR—Captain, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers, President, Senior Class; Intramural Athletics, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; President, Shenandoah Valley Club; President, Society of Industrial Engineers; Senate.

ALFRED NICHOLS CRANE
"Barrel"
Jersey City, New Jersey
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Northern States Club; Order of De Molay; Chemical Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Northern States Club; Order of De Molay; Chemical Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Northern States Club; Order of De Molay; Chemical Club.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers, Northern States Club; Order of De Molay; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.
FRANK SAMMONS CRAWFORD
"Burr"
Alderson, West Virginia
Business Administration
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball, Tennis, Baseball and Bowling; Dramatic Club; West Virginia Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball, Tennis, Baseball and Bowling; West Virginia Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball, Tennis and Bowling; West Virginia Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football, Basketball, Tennis and Bowling; West Virginia Club; Business Club; Tech Players.

RICHARD NEWIT DARDEN, Jr.
"Dickie"
Newborn, Virginia
Agronomy
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Sergeant-at-Arms, Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, Peanut Club.
EDWARD GLENDAW DAVIS
"Tick"
Hampton, Virginia
Business Administration
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery N; Hampton Roads Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Battery N, Assistant Manager, Boxing
and Wrestling; Sergeant-at-Arms, Hampton Roads Club;
Business Club.
Junior—Sergeant-Major, Regimental Staff; Assistant Manager,
Wrestling; Hampton Roads Club; Business Club.
Senior—Lieutenant-Colonel, Regimental Staff; Senior Manager,
Wrestling; Hampton Roads Club; Bachelor Club; Cotillion
Club; Business Club.

GUY RUSSELL DAVIS
"G. R."
Richmond, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Band; Dairy Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Band; Intramural Football; Cotillion
Club; Dairy Club; Alpha Zeta.
Junior—First Sergeant, Band; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club;
Dairy Club; Alpha Zeta; Senate.
Senior—Captain, Band; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Dairy
Club; President, Alpha Zeta; O. D. K.; Phi Kappa Phi.
ROBERT JONES DAVIS
"Stinky"
Alexandria, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Football, Basketball and Wrestling; Newman Club; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Football; Tennis and Basketball; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Football, Tennis, Swimming and Basketball; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football, Tennis, Swimming and Basketball, Cadet Club; Capitol Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

EARL WARREN DeVOTO
"Fritz"
Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
JOHN LEWIS DILWORTH
"Jack"
Lynwood, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Shenandoah Valley Club; Treasurer, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Senate; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L; Shenandoah Valley Club; Vice Chairman, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Senate; Secretary, Tau Beta Pi; President, O. D. K.; Phi Kappa Psi.

JACK HUNDLEY ELLER
"Jack"
Marion, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football; Southwest Virginia Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Football; Southwest Virginia Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Football and Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Livestock Judging Team.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Southwest Virginia Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Livestock Judging Team.
TRAVIS HARRIS EPES
“Big Boy”
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery I; Football; Track; Richmond Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Academic Honors.
Junior—Supply Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Academic Honors.
Senior—Lieutenant, Battery K; Richmond Club; Senate; Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi.

FRANK MICHAEL FAZIO
“Fazzy”
Tuxedo Park, New York
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery L; Football; Track; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.
Sophomore—Private, Battery L; Track; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.
Junior—Private, Battery L; Track; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.
HENRY FISCHER, Jr.
"Fish"
Damascus, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Alpha Zeta.

JUNIOR—Private, Company D; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Alumni Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Poultry Judging Team; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; President, 4-H Alumni Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Alpha Zeta.

HARRY MAYO FISHER
"Wagon"
Wilmington, Delaware
Mining Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football, Intramural Athletics, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Swimming; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Swimming; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Monogram Club; Business Staff, Bugle.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Swimming; First Mate, V.P.I. Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Monogram Club; Sales Manager, Bugle; Pi Delta Epsilon.
LOUIS LEONARD FITTRO
"Louie"
Clarksburg, West Virginia
Civil Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Potomac State College.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Football, Basketball; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Civil Engineers.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Football, Basketball; Monogram Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Captain, Football; Basketball; Baseball; Monogram Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club; O. D. K.

ROBERT LINDSAY FLETHER
"Fletch"
Washington, D. C.
Civil Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Football; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Treasurer, Capitol Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
SENIOR—Private, Band; Royal Order of Skippers; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; President, Capitol Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
GARLAND SCOTT FRANCIS  
"Sotto"  
Richmond, Virginia  
Dairy Husbandry  
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Dairy Club; President, Class of 1935  
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Football; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Dairy Club; President, Class of 1935  
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery I; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Dairy Club; Bachelor Club; President, Class of 1935; O. D. K.  
SENIOR—Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer, Third Battalion Staff; President, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Richmond Club; Dairy Club; Senate; Vice President, Corps of Cadets; O. D. K.

WILLIAM FREEMAN  
"Bill"  
Cardinal, Virginia  
Civil Engineering  
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics.  
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Mid tidewater Club; German Club.  
JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Mid tidewater Club; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.  
SENIOR—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Second Battalion Staff; Mid tidewater Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; Tech Players; American Society of Civil Engineers.
HERBERT FINLEY GALE
"Fin"
Gloucester, Virginia
*Industrial Engineering*
*Coast Artillery Corps*

**Freshman**—Norfolk Extension.
**Sophomore**—Norfolk Extension.
**Junior**—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club.
**Senior**—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Tau Beta Pi.

LOUIS FREDERICK GARBER
"Jan"
Strasburg, Ohio
*Civil Engineering*
*Corps of Engineers*

**Freshman**—Private, Band; Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Northern States Club.
**Sophomore**—Private, Band; Intramural Football, Basket Ball and Volley Ball; Northern States Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
**Junior**—Sergeant, Band; Intramural Football, Basket Ball and Volley Ball; Northern States Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
**Senior**—Private, Band; Intramural Football, Basket Ball and Volley Ball; Northern States Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

---

*If you make love you'll make the floor bear with you.*

- Jan Winter
LLOYD HUNDELEY GARLAND, JR.
"Honey"
Clearwater, Florida
Industrial Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company H; Football; Basketball; Track; Intramural Athletics.
Sophomore—Private, Company H; Basketball; Baseball; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Sergeant, Company F; Football; Basketball; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Junior Varsity Football; Basketball; Intramural Athletics.

LANGLEY TAYLOE GATLING
"Cat"
Battery Park, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company H; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, Bugle; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Editorial Assistant, Virginia Tech; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Junior—Sergeant, Company E; Peanut Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Feature Editor, Virginia Tech; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; O. D. K.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company E; Editor-in-Chief, Virginia Tech; Vice President, Pi Delta Epsilon; Peanut Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; O. D. K.; Publications Committee.
HUGH JAMESON GEERING
“Fuzzy”
Bedford, Virginia
Agricultural Education
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Wrestling; Business Staff, V. P. I Skipper.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Assistant Manager, Basket Ball; Intramural Wrestling; Business Staff, V. P. I Skipper.
JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Junior Manager, Basket Ball; Future Farmers of America; Business Staff, Guidon.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Manager, Varsity Basket Ball; Future Farmers of America.

MALCOLM EUGENE GILL
“Knotty”
Blackstone, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Wrestling; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE GOODE
“Shakey”
Clifton Forge, Virginia
Business Administration
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Mailing Manager, Virginia Tech; Senate.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, First Battalion Staff; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club; Business Manager, Virginia Tech; President, Pi Delta Epsilon; O. D. K.; Publications Committee.

WALTER ARTHUR GRAY
“Gray”
Byllesby, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Football; Baseball; Boxing; Wrestling; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
ALEXANDER GIBSON GREEN, JR.
"Stud"
Markham, Virginia
Business Administration
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Basket Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Assistant Manager, Basket Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club; German Club; Order of De Molay; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company B; Junior Manager, Basket Ball; Piedmont Club; German Club; Order of De Molay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Manager, Freshman Baseball; Piedmont Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; Order of De Molay.

THOMAS GREIG
"T"
Covington, Virginia
Business Administration
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Alleghany Mountain Club; Cotillion Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company D; Secretary-Treasurer, Alleghany Mountain Club; Cotillion Club; Vice President, Business Club; Senate; Finance Committee.

SENIOR—Captain, Company B; President, Alleghany Mountain Club; President, Business Club; Senate.
GEORGE CONRAD GROSS
"Susie"
Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private; Company D; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.

SOPHOMORE—Private; Company D; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery 1; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Richmond Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

RALPH NORMAN HALE
"Low"
Maybeury, West Virginia
Electrical Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private; Company G; Track; West Virginia Club; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Business Staff, Bugle; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal; Company G; Intramural Track; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Business Staff, Bugle; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

JUNIOR—Sergeant; Company E; West Virginia Club; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Business Staff, Bugle; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; West Virginia Club; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
RICHARD FRED HALL
"Freddie"
Richmond, Virginia
Agronomy
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Boxing; Baseball; Track; Intramural Boxing Champion, Volley Ball Champions; Cross Country, Basket Ball and Wrestling; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Boxing; Baseball; Monogram Club; Intramural Boxing Champion, Cross Country, Basket Ball and Track; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Boxing; Baseball; Monogram Club; Intramural Football Champions, Cross Country, Basket Ball and Track; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Reggimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Boxing; Track; Monogram Club; Intramural Basket Ball, Baseball and Wrestling; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club.

SHELDON FRANK HALL
"Sheldon"
Norfolk, Virginia
Business Administration
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Business Staff, Bugle; Executive Committee.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Business Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Senate.
ANDREW ELLIOTT HAMLET
"Doc"
Phenix, Virginia
Civil Engineering
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Football, Boxing and Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Football and Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Football, Softball and Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Softball, Mid-Virginia Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

WILLIAM NEIL HAMMERSTROM
"Nucks"
Lynchburg, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football, Intramural Football and Basketball; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Football, Basketball and Tennis; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Bowling and Tennis; Lynchburg Club; German Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, Lynchburg Club; German Club; Bachelor Club.
FRANKLIN WINN HARRIS
"High-Pockets"
Glen Allen, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Football; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery N; Football; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Third Battalion Staff; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Honor Court.

THOMAS THORNTON HART
"T. T."
Warrenton, Virginia
Biology
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Rifle Team; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Biology Club; German Club.
JAMES WARREN HASKETT  
"Warf"  
Ocean View, Virginia  
Biology  
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Football; Biology Club; Norfolk Club.  
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; Norfolk Club; Biology Club.  
JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; Norfolk Club; Biology Club.  
SENIOR—Private, Band; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Norfolk Club; Biology Club.

DENIS HAYLEY  
"Dan"  
Winchester, Virginia  
Horticulture  
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; Virginia Techmen Orchestra; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.  
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Swimming; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; Techadets Orchestra.  
JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; Southern Colonels Orchestra; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.  
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; Southern Colonels Orchestra; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.
JOHN ALBERT HEISLER
"Boat Hook"
Richmond, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery I; Track; Order of De Molay; Richmond Club; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper.
Sophomore—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Order of De Molay; Chemical Club; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper.
Junior—Sergeant, Battery I; Order of De Molay; Richmond Club; Architectural Club.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Order of De Molay; Richmond Club; Architectural Club.

WILLIAM DONALD HENDERSON
"Hennic"
Bluefield, West Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Bluefield Extension
Sophomore—Bluefield Extension
Junior—Private, Band; Freshman Track; West Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Short Wave Club; Rifle Team.
Senior—Private, Band; West Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Short Wave Club; Rifle Team.
CLARENCE MILLINGTON HIGGINS
“Sass”
Beckley, West Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—New River State College.
Sophomore—Marshall College.
Junior—Private, Band; Intramural Track, Volley Ball, Basketball and Football; West Virginia Club; Architectural Club.
Senior—Private, Band; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Track, Volley Ball, Basketball and Football; West Virginia Club; Architectural Club.

JAMES EARL HILLSMAN
“Hillie”
Roanoke, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery N; Rifle Team; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore—Private, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.
Junior—Private, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.
ROBERT MORTIMER HOLLOWAY, Jr.
“Bob”
Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Richmond Extension; Class Treasurer; Basket Ball.
Sophomore—Private, Battery M; Swimming; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.
Junior—Sergeant, Battery M; Swimming; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Sergeant, Battery M; Swimming; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Bachelor Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

WILLIAM HARRISON HOWARD, Jr.
“Buzzy”
Hampton, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Battery K; Hampton Roads Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Junior—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Hampton Roads Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
HOWARD VERGIL HUMPHRIES
“Hump”
Covington, Virginia

Mechanical Engineering

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery N; Wrestling; Alleghany Mountain Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Sophomore—Corporal, Battery N; Secretary-Treasurer, Alleghany Mountain Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Junior—Sergeant, Major, Third Battalion Staff; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, Alleghany Mountain Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Senior—Captain and Plans and Training Officer, Regimental Staff; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, Alleghany Mountain Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.; Phi Kappa Phi.

JOHN ROBINSON HYATT
“Trusty Foot”
Richlands, Virginia

Animal Husbandry

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Animal Husbandry Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Animal Husbandry Club.
Junior—Color Sergeant, First Battalion Staff; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Bachelor Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.
Senior—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, First Battalion Staff; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, German Club; Bachelor Club; Vice President, Southwest Virginia Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridge Club.
LAUDE HUNTER IRBY
"Shot"
Blackstone, Virginia
Business Administration
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Freshman Rifle Team; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Rifle Team; Mid-Virginia Club; Order of De Molay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Manager, Rifle Team; Mid-Virginia Club; Cotillion Club; Order of De Molay.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Rifle Team; Mid-Virginia Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Secretary, Order of De Molay.

THOMAS TAYLOR JANNEY
"T. T."
Buena Vista, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Football; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Assistant Manager, Baseball.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Wrestling.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
JAMES LUCIAN JEFFERY
“Jeff”
Elmhurst, New York
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery N; Northern States Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.

Sophomore—Private, Battery N; Northern States Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club.

Junior—Private, Battery N; Northern States Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club.

Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Northern States Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

THOMAS TABB JEFFRIES
“Tommy”
Richmond, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Treasurer, Richmond Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Cotillion Club.

Junior—Supply Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Second Vice President, Richmond Club; Second Vice President, Cotillion Club; Second Vice President, Corps of Cadets; O. D. K.

Senior—Lieutenant, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; President, Richmond Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; O. D. K.
JAMES MONROE JOHNS
"Junior"
Farmville, Virginia
Business Administration
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Baseball and Football; Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Baseball and Football; Secretary, Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball and Football; Vice President, Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.

HENRY AUGUSTUS JOHNSON, Jr.
"Henry"
Fordwick, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Baseball, Basketball, and Bowling; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Baseball, Basketball, and Volley Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Intramural Baseball, Basketball, and Volley Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Band; Royal Order of Skippers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
FRANCIS EPES JONES
"Farmer"
Dinwiddie, Virginia
Business Administration
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Football and Basket Ball; Petersburg Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Football and Basket Ball; Petersburg Club; Business Club; Bachelor Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football and Basket Ball; Petersburg Club; Business Club; Bachelor Club.

SAMUEL GUY JONES
"Sam"
Norfolk, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Track; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Tennis; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Tennis; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Tennis; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
CHARLES LOUIS KERSTEIN
"Charlie"
Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Roanoke College; Swimming; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Swimming, Bowling and Basket Ball; Roanoke Club; Lord Reading Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Rifle Team; Intramural Swimming and Bowling; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Roanoke Club; Lord Reading Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Rifle Team; Intramural Swimming; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Roanoke Club; Lord Reading Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JAMES CARLTON KEY
"Froggy"
Bedford, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Football; Wrestling.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Football, Wrestling; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; American Society of Civil Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Wrestling; Intramural Football and Baseball; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Wrestling; American Society of Civil Engineers.
GILES HOUGHTON KIDD
"Hotie"
Roanoke, Virginia
Business Administration
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Roanoke Club; Business Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Baseball; Roanoke Club; Business Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant-Major, First Battalion Staff; Roanoke Club; Business Club.
SENIOR—Major, First Battalion Staff; Roanoke Club; Business Club.

REUBEN PROCTOR KIDD
"Captain"
Bedford, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Boxing; Intramural Football, Baseball and Boxing; Society of Industrial Engineers.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Boxing; Intramural Football and Baseball; Society of Industrial Engineers.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Boxing; Intramural Football and Baseball; Society of Industrial Engineers.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football and Baseball; Society of Industrial Engineers.
JAMES GARDNER KNOWLTON
"Jim"
Norfolk, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Bowling; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Intramural Bowling; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Intramural Bowling; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Norfolk Club; Vice President, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JAMES SMITH LAIRD
"Jimmy"
Mount Hope, West Virginia
Electrical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—University of Cincinnati.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Basketball and Football; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Football, Basketball, and Track; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football, Basketball and Baseball; West Virginia Club.
LLOYD BERNARD LEE
"Lloyd"
Dahlgren, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Northern Neck Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Northern Neck Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Business Staff; Virginia Tech Engineer.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company G; Northern Neck Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Business Staff; Virginia Tech Engineer; Intramural Bowling.

SENIOR—Captain, Company G; President, Northern Neck Club; Intramural Bowling; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Assistant Business Manager; Virginia Tech Engineer.

GEORGE FRANKLIN LENCZ, JR.
"Rummy"
Newport News, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Track; Intramural Football, Basket Ball, Baseball and Tennis; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Track; Intramural Football, Basket Ball, Baseball and Tennis; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Track; Intramural Football, Basket Ball, Baseball and Tennis; Hampton Roads Club; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Track; Intramural Football, Basket Ball, Baseball and Tennis; Hampton Roads Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.
PENN REUBEN LINDSAY
"P. R."
Lynchburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Rifle Team, Lynchburg Club; Chemical Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Bowling; Rifle Team; Lynchburg Club; Chemical Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer; Editorial Staff, BUGLE.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Bowling; Lynchburg Club; German Club; Chemical Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Pi Delta Epsilon; Business Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Senate.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Intramural Bowling, Lynchburg Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; President, Tau Beta Pi; Treasurer, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; O. D. K.; Business Manager, Virginia Tech Engineer; Class Editor, BUGLE; Senate; Publications Committee.

CARL PROSPER LUGRIN
"Philbert"
Glen Lyn, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Wrestling; Intramural Football.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Football.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Football, Cotillion Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Honor Court.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Defending Attorney, Honor Court; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; O. D. K.
EDWARD DUDLEY McCulloch
"Moose"
Buchanan, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

Freshman—Private, Battery I; Football; Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis.
Sophomore—Corporal, Battery I; Tennis; Intramural Tennis and Basket Ball.
Junior—Sergeant, Battery I; Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; Monogram Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Lieutenant, Battery I; Co-Captain, Tennis Team; Monogram Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

DAVID EMETT McGEORGE
"Mac"
Oakmont, Pennsylvania
Mechanical Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Freshman—Private, Company F; Intramural Athletics.
Sophomore—Private, Company F; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Private, Company F; Northern States Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Northern States Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
CECIL GOODWIN McVAY
"Mac"
Winchester, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; The Virginia Techmen.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; The Techadets.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; Southern Colonels; Cotillion Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; Southern Colonels; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.

CHARLES CURTIS MAST
"Aggie"
Lynnhaven, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Football; Wrestling; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery N; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Alpha Zeta.
RAYMOND GEORGE MELICK
"Ray"
Morristown, New Jersey
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Northern States Club; German Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Northern States Club; German Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery N; Northern States Club; German Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.

WILLARD HODGES MILLER
"Deacon"
Hampton, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
FULTON BEVERLY MOORE, JR.  
"Wimpie"  
Marion, Virginia  
Architectural Engineering  
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Architectural Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Architectural Club.
SENIOR—First Sergeant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Southwest Virginia Club; Architectural Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; Business Staff, Bugle; Art Staff, Bugle; Senate.

RICHARD ALFRED MOORE  
"Bingo"  
Clarksville, Virginia  
Electrical Engineering  
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Mid-Virginia Club; Short Wave Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Mid-Virginia Club; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Mid-Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Mid-Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
EDWIN BATEMAN MORSE
“Bill”
Richmond, Virginia
Horticulture
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Football, Horseshoes, Bowling and Volley Ball; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Football, Horseshoes, Bowling and Volley Ball; Company Intermural Manager.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Football, Horseshoes, Bowling and Volley Ball; Junior Intermural Manager; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Leader, Drum and Bugle Corps; Intramural Football, Horseshoes, Bowling and Volley Ball; Senior Intermural Manager; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.

CHARLES IVAN MOTHERSHEAD, JR.
“Mullet”
Etta, Virginia
Agricultural Education
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Boxing; Track; Intramural Boxing, Cross-Country and Basket Ball; Rappahannock Valley Club; Future Farmers of America.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Track; Monogram Club; Intramural Boxing, Cross-Country, Wrestling and Basket Ball; Secretary, Rappahannock Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Business Staff, BUGLE.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Track; Monogram Club; Intramural Basket Ball; Treasurer, Rappahannock Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Vice President, Future Farmers of America; Business Staff, BUGLE; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Track; President, Monogram Club; Intramural Basket Ball; President, Rappahannock Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; O. D. K.; Alpha Zeta.
WILLIAM LINWOOD MULLEN

"Moon"
Roanoke, Virginia

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Intramural Football and Basket Ball; Roanoke Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Football and Basket Ball; Roanoke Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Football and Basket Ball; Roanoke Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club; Business Club.

ERNEST LEONARD MUNDAY

"Len"
Ashburn, Virginia

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
JOHN RAPPÉ MYERS III
"Mud"
Salem, Virginia
Horticulture
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Track; Intramural Football and Baseball; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basketball, Bowling and Volley Ball; Sophomore Intramural Manager; Roanoke Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basketball, Bowling and Volley Ball; Junior Intramural Manager; Roanoke Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basketball, Bowling, Soft Ball, Volley Ball and Track; Roanoke Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.

RICHARD C. NOWELL, JR.
"Dick"
Portsmouth, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Assistant Manager, Track; Portsmouth Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Assistant Manager, Track; Portsmouth Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Portsmouth Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
WILLIAM THOMAS OAKES, JR.  
"Bill"  
Gladys, Virginia  
Electrical Engineering  
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Track; Intramural Track; 
Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Track; American Institute 
of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Senate; American Institute of 
Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Track; Senate; Lynchburg 
Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

RICHARD HENRY OLIVER  
"Dick"  
Suffolk, Virginia  
Honors Curriculum in Chemical Engineering  
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; 
Cotillion Club; Senate; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion 
Club; Senate; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.
MARCEL WARD OTTLEY, Jr.
"Ott"
Norfolk, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore—Norfolk Extension.
Junior—Private, Battery L; Track; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.

CLAUDE ALLEN PAMPLIN
"Bull"
Sutherland, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Warfare Service

Freshman—Private, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club; Order of De Molay.
Junior—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club; Order of De Molay; Cotillion Club; Senate.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club; Treasurer; Order of De Molay; Cotillion Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Senate.
WAYNE MIDDLETON PARKS
"Parksy"
Roanoke, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Chemical Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Chemical Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Chemical Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer, Second Battalion Staff; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

HARRY HANCOCK PATTEN
"Satch"
Calypso, North Carolina
Business Administration
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Baseball; Intramural Baseball and Bowling.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Baseball and Bowling.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Baseball and Bowling; Carolina Club.
SENIOR—Captain, Company A; Intramural Baseball and Bowling; President, Carolina Club; Senate.
CLYDE PHARR PATTON
"Jack"
Herndon, Virginia
Biology
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Biology Club.

WILLIAM HAND PAYNE
"Fluffy"
Remington, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Bowling; Central Piedmont Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Bowling; Central Piedmont Club; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Bowling; Central Piedmont Club; Chemical Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Intramural Bowling; Central Piedmont Club; Chemical Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.
MILTON PEREL
"Milt"
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Track; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Order of De Molay; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Order of De Molay; Secretary, Lord Reading Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Order of De Molay; Vice President, Lord Reading Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer, First Battalion Staff; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Order of De Molay; President, Lord Reading Club; Business Club; Phi Kappa Phi.

ROBERT SPENCER PLUMMER
"Penny"
Newport News, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
JOHN GARLAND PLUNKETT
"Admiral"
Appomattox, Virginia
Business Administration
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; Business Club.

LESLIE GRAHAM POLHAMUS
"Polly"
Winchester, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Band; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
RALEIGH COX POWELL
"Bullet"
Petersburg, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Football; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Boxing; Petersburg Club; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company F; Boxing; Swimming; Bachelor Club, Cotillion Club; Petersburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Second Battalion Staff; Leader, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; President, Petersburg Club.

BOB McDOWELL PRIODE
"Pre"
Clintwood, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; V. P. I. Horse Show.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Lonesome Pine Club; Agricultural Club; V. P. I. Horse Show.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Lonesome Pine Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; V. P. I. Horse Show.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Lonesome Pine Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; V. P. I. Horse Show.
ERNEST ALPHEUS PRITCHARD
"Ernie"
Norfolk, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company H; Football; Wrestling; Track; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company H; Football; Track; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Chemical Club; Honor Court; Sergeant-at-Arms, Corps.

Junior—First Sergeant, Company E; Track; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Chemical Club; Secretary, Corps; Clerk, Honor Court; Vice President, Athletic Association; O. D. K.

Senior—Captain, Company E; Track; Monogram Club; President, Athletic Association; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Vice President, Senior Class; O. D. K.

ERNEST DAVIS PROUDMAN, JR.
"Mother"
Hampton, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery M, Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

Sophomore—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

Junior—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
THEODORE BRADLEY PUGH
"Ted"
Beckley, West Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company F; Football, Track; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; West Virginia Club; Freshman Pin Committee; President, Freshman Class.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; 1936 Ring Committee.

Junior—First Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Honor Court; 1936 Miniature Committee.

Senior—Captain, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Honor Court; O. D. K.

GEORGE CLINTON PYNE
"Georgie Porgy"
Durham, North Carolina
Architectural Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company G; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Petersburg Club; Architectural Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company G; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Petersburg Club; Architectural Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company G; Petersburg Club; Architectural Club.

Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Slippers; Petersburg Club; Vice President, Architectural Club.
MANUEL JOSEPH RANO
“Duke”
Norfolk, Virginia
Biology
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Norfolk Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Wrestling: Norfolk Club; Mineral Club; Agricultural Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Norfolk Club; Biology Club; International Relations Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Biology Club; International Relations Club.

FREDERICK PETER REINHARD
“Schnozzie”
Landgraff, West Virginia
Mining Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Track; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Track and Volley Ball; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.
JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Basket Ball; Volley Ball and Football; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.
SENIOR—Private, Band; Royal Order of Skippers; Rifle Team; Intramural Basket Ball; Volley Ball; Football and Baseball; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.
LAWRENCE SAMUEL REYNOLDS
"Bucky"
Cumberland, Maryland
Business Administration
INFANTRY

Freshman—Private, Company D; Football; Boxing; Baseball; Northern States Club; Newman Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company D; Football; Northern States Club; Newman Club; Cotillion Club.
Junior—Supply Sergeant; Regimental Staff; Football; Monogram Club; Northern States Club; Newman Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.
Senior—Captain and Supply Officer; Regimental Staff; Football; Vice President, Monogram Club; President, Northern States Club; President, Newman Club; President, Bachelor Club; Cotillion Club.

CHARLES OLIVER RIKER
"C. O."
Morristown, New Jersey
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery N; Football, Northern States Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Football; Northern States Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Battery N; Northern States Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Senior—Lieutenant, Battery N; Northern States Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
WILLIAM CLARENCE ROBERSON, JR.
"Wild Bill"
Galax, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Boxing; Intramural Football; Southwest Virginia Club; Animal Husbandry Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Football; Southwest Virginia Club; Animal Husbandry Club.
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery L; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Alpha Zeta.
SENIOR—Captain, Battery L; German Club; Bachelor Club; President, Southwest Virginia Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Alpha Zeta.

RICHARD GAINES ROBERTSON
"Robbie"
Petersburg, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Track; Intramural Basket Ball; Petersburg Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Intramural Basket Ball and Tennis; Petersburg Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Basket Ball, Tennis, Football and Bowling; Petersburg Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Intramural Basket Ball, Tennis, Football and Bowling; Treasurer, Petersburg Club.
FORREST DRYDEN ROLLINS
“F. D.”
Hampton, Virginia
*Industrial Engineering*
*Coast Artillery Corps*

*Freshman*—Private, Battery M; Basket Ball; Track; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

*Sophomore*—Corporal, Battery M; Track; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

*Junior*—Sergeant, Battery M; Track; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

*Senior*—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Track; Secretary-Treasurer, Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

BAYARD AMBROSE RUCKER, JR.
“B. A.”
Delaplane, Virginia
*Animal Husbandry*
*Infantry*

*Freshman*—Private, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Secretary, Freshman Class.

*Sophomore*—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, Piedmont Club; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Agricultural Club; Secretary-Treasurer, V. P. I. Horse Show.

*Junior*—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, Piedmont Club; German Club; Agricultural Club; Judging Team; Vice President, V. P. I. Horse Show.

*Senior*—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; President, Piedmont Club; Leader, German Club; Bachelor Club; Treasurer, Agricultural Club; Judging Club; President, V. P. I. Horse Show; President, Block and Bridle Club.
JOSEPH DECATUR RUSSELL
"Joe"
Suffolk, Virginia
Business Administration
INFANTRY
FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Football; Baseball; Boxing; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Boxing; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; Secretary, Sophomore Class.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Football; Baseball; Boxing; Monogram Club; Peanut Club; Cotillion Club; Secretary, Junior Class.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Football; Baseball; Boxing; Monogram Club; Peanut Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Secretary, Senior Class.

BOBBIE WOODROW SADLER
"Peggy"
Mathews, Virginia
Agricultural Education
INFANTRY
FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Future Farmers of America; Midstidewater Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Midstidewater Club; Future Farmers of America; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Midstidewater Club; Treasurer, Future Farmers of America; Agricultural Club.
CLYDE WARREN SANDERS

"Stumpy"
Ashland, Kentucky

Metallurgical Engineering

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Kentucky Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Kentucky Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Assistant Business Manager, BUGLE; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Business Manager, BUGLE; Pi Delta Epsilon; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Publications Committee.

JOHN CLAYTOR SANDERS

"Twin"
Saltville, Virginia

Mechanical Engineering

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Short Wave Club; International Relations Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Short Wave Club; International Relations Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Short Wave Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Short Wave Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; International Relations Club; Phi Kappa Phi.
NEWELL DRAKE SANDERS
"N. D."
Saltville, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Episcopal Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Short Wave Club; International Relations Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Episcopal Club; Short Wave Club; International Relations Club; Intramural Football.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Episcopal Club; Short Wave Club; International Relations Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Football and Tennis.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Episcopal Club; Short Wave Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

WILLIAM STEPHEN SAUNDERS
"Big Bill"
Suffolk, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Baseball; Basket Ball; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Baseball; Basket Ball; Monogram Club; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Baseball; Monogram Club; Rifle Team; Intramural Basket Ball; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Baseball; Monogram Club; Rifle Team; Peanut Club.
CHARLES TAYLOR SAVAGE
"Charlie"
Whaleyville, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Peanut Club; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Peanut Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Peanut Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Peanut Club; President, American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JOSEPH WING SHIPLEY
"Joe"
Blacksburg, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Dairy Judging Team.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Dairy Judging Team.
FREDERIC KRAUTER SHIRK  
"Freddy"  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
*Industrial Engineering*  
**Corps of Engineers**

**FRESHMAN**—Private, Company G; Football, Track; Northern States Club; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Treasurer, Freshman Class.

**SOPHOMORE**—Corporal, Company G; Assistant Manager, Football; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; International Relations Club; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Treasurer, Sophomore Class.

**JUNIOR**—Sergeant, Company G; Track; Assistant Manager, Football; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; International Relations Club; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Treasurer, Junior Class; O. D. K.

**SENIOR**—Lieutenant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Manager, Freshman Football; Track; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; President, International Relations Club; Sports Editor, *BUGLE*; Sports Editor, *Virginia Tech*; Treasurer, Corps of Cadets; Treasurer, Senior Class; Pi Delta Epsilon; O. D. K.

JOHN JOSEPH SHULKCUM  
"Joe"  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*  
**INFANTRY**

**FRESHMAN**—Private, Company C; Baseball; Rifle Team; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club; Newman Club; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*.

**SOPHOMORE**—Private, Company C; Sophomore Intramural Manager; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club; Newman Club; Business Club; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*.

**JUNIOR**—Private, Company C; Junior Intramural Manager; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club; Newman Club; Business Club; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*.

**SENIOR**—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Board; Associate Senior Intramural Manager; Intramural Bowling; Treasurer, Roanoke Club; Newman Club; Business Club.
STUART SHUMATE
"Sam"
Warrenton, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company H; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company H; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Junior—Supply Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Civil Engineers; Engineering Council; Honor Court.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company E; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club; Cadet Club; Bachelor Club; President, American Society of Civil Engineers; Engineering Council.

CLIFFORD JOSEPH SIEGRIST, JR.
"Joe"
Newport News, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery M; Football; Basket Ball; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Newman Club.

Sophomore—Private, Battery M; Basket Ball, Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Newman Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

Junior—Private, Battery M; Basket Ball; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Newman Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Basket Ball; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Newman Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
TEMPLE CARPENTER SLAUGHTER
"T. C."
Washington, D. C.
Agricultural Economics
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

JOE IRA SPITLER
"Ling"
Covington, Virginia
Business Administration
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Football; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Football; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Football; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club; Bachelor Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery N; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club; Bachelor Club; Senate.
ARTHUR EVERETT STUMP, Jr.
"Art"
Lynchburg, Virginia
*Business Administration*
INFANTRY

Freshman—Private, Company E; Football; Basket Ball; Baseball; Sergeant at Arms, Lynchburg Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company E; Football; Basket Ball; Sergeant at Arms, Lynchburg Club.
Junior—Private, Company G; Football; Basket Ball; Monogram Club; Secretary, Lynchburg Club; Business Club.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Monogram Club; Basket Ball; Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Business Club.

DON SULLENBERGER, Jr.
"Sooky"
Monterey, Virginia
*Business Administration*
INFANTRY

Freshman—Private, Company A; Track; Intramural Athletics; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Junior—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.
Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.
RAIFE GIDEON TARKINGTON
"Tark"
Hickory, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Warfare Service

Freshman—Private, Company C; Intramural Athletics; Chemical Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Athletics; Chemical Club.
Junior—First Sergeant, Company C; Junior Manager, Basketball; Norfolk Club; Chemical Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Senate.
Senior—Captain, Company C; Manager, Freshman Basketball; Norfolk Club; Chemical Club; Secretary, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Senate; Phi Kappa Phi.

CHARLES DRAPER TATE
"Charlie"
Johnson City, Tennessee
Chemical Engineering
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Chemical Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, Chemical Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Old Hickory Club; Vice President, Chemical Club; Engineering Council; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company C; Old Hickory Club; President, American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Engineering Council; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
CLESEN HENRY TENNEY
“Ramrod”
United States Army
Military
ALL
FRESHMAN—United States Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
SOPHOMORE—Sophomore Rat; Varsity Bullslnging.
JUNIOR—On Probation Until Ring Dance; Elected “Ornery”
Member Class 1936; Varsity Bullslnging; O. D. K.; Royal
Order of Skippers.
SENIOR—Ranking Corporal; Regimental Headquarters Battery;
Varsity Bullslnging; Monogram Club; O. D. K.

PAUL TERRILLA
“Pete”
Stony Creek, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Corps of Engineers
FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Football and
Baseball; Petersburg Club; Business Staff, The Virginia
Tech Engineer; Chemical Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Football and
Baseball; Petersburg Club; Chemical Club; Business Staff,
The Virginia Tech Engineer; Editorial Staff, V. P. L. Skipper.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Football and Base-
ball; Petersburg Club; Chemical Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon;
Pi Delta Epsilon; Sports Staff, Virginia Tech; Business
Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Senate.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Intramural Football and
Baseball; Petersburg Club; American Institute of Chemical
Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Pi Delta Epsilon; Assis-
tant Business Manager, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Senate.
WILLOUGHBY BARTLETT TYLER
"Bill"
Portsmouth, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Portsmouth Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Track.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Portsmouth Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Second Battalion Staff; Portsmouth Club; Secretary, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Agricultural Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Portsmouth Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Agricultural Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

JAMES BRINSON VANDYCK
"Jimmie"
Portsmouth, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Boxing, Football; Portsmouth Club; Executive Committee.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Portsmouth Club; President, Sophomore Class; Chairman, 1936 Ring and Miniature Committee; Sub-Executive Committee.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Portsmouth Club; Sub-Executive Committee; President, Junior Class; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Major, Third Battalion Staff; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Social Activities Committee; President, Portsmouth Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Corps of Cadets; President, Senate; Advisor, Honor Court; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.
JOHN HENLEY WALKER, Jr.
"Sleepy"
Richmond, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Swimming; Intramural Basket Ball, Swimming and Track; Richmond Club; Architectural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Track; Intramural Swimming; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Secretary and Treasurer, Architectural Club; Engineering Council.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; President, Architectural Club; Engineering Council; Art Editor, Bugle.

JOHN OZERO WALLACE
"J. O."
Honaker, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Track; Lonesome Pine Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Assistant Manager, Football; Lonesome Pine Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Lonesome Pine Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Sappers; Lonesome Pine Club; Tech Players; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
AUBREY VERNON WATTS
“A. V.”
Monroe, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
INFANTRY
FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Lynchburg Club; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club.
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

GEORGE EDWIN WEARN
“Ed”
Wayne, Pennsylvania
Electrical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Basket Ball; Northern States Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.
JAMES WILLARD WEBB
"Willie"
Holcolm Rock, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football, Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; Chemical Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Lynchburg Club; Chemical Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant-Major, Second Battalion Staff; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; Bachelor Club; Lynchburg Club; President, Fencing Club; Chemical Club; O. D. K.
SENIOR—Major, Second Battalion Staff; President, German Club; Bachelor Club; Lynchburg Club; President, Fencing Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Student Finance Board; Social Activities and Entertainment Committee; Treasurer, O. D. K.

SAMUEL AUGUSTINE WENK
"Sam"
Vineland, New Jersey
Metallurgical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Track; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Swimming; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Swimming; Monogram Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Northern States Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Assistant Editor, BUGLE; Sports Editor, Virginia Tech.
SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Swimming; Monogram Club; Manager, Swimming; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Northern States Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Editor-in-Chief, BUGLE; Editorial Board, Virginia Tech; Chairman, Publications Committee.
STEWART BRYAN WEST  
"Stew"  
Richmond, Virginia  
Electrical Engineering  
CORPS OF ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Academic Honors; Football; Track; Intramural Track; Richmond Club; Editorial Staff; Virginia Tech; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Academic Honors; Track; Cheer Leader; Intramural Track; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Honor Court.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company G; Cheer Leader; Intramural Track; Richmond Club; Secretary, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Secretary, Engineering Council; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Secretary, Senate; Secretary, Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Colonel, Regimental Staff; Head Cheer Leader; Richmond Club; Chairman, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Engineering Council; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Honor Court Judge; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.

H. CARVEL WILLEY  
"H. C."

Huntington, West Virginia  
Electrical Engineering  
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Marshall College.

SOPHOMORE—Marshall College.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Intramural Football and Basketball; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football, Basketball, and Baseball; West Virginia Club.
HARRY PRESTON WILSON, JR.

"Puss"
Fireco, West Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Track; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; Editorial Staff; Virginia Tech.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Editorial Staff; Virginia Tech.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.

CHARLES HICKMAN WOOD

"Charlie"
Buckroe Beach, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Football; Intramural Baseball; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Intramural Baseball and Football; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Baseball and Football; Hampton Roads Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball and Football; Hampton Roads Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
JAMES HENRY WOOD
"Jimmie"
Emporia, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company D; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

AUBREY ASHBY WOOLFORD
"Cutie Boy"
Norfolk, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Band; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Short Wave Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
SHELDON CARTER WORRELL
"Punk"
Newsoms, Virginia
Agronomy
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.

Sophomore—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.

Junior—Private, Battery M; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; Alpha Zeta.

Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.

WILLIAM ROUNDTREE YONKER
"Bill"
Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.

Sophomore—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Junior—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Senior—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Civilian Seniors
JOSEPH LLEWELLYN BROWN, Jr.
"Lew"
Lynchburg, Virginia
Civil Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Lynchburg Extension.
SOPHOMORE—Lynchburg Extension.
JUNIOR—Intramural Athletics; American Society of Civil Engineers; Civilian Students Union.
SENIOR—Intramural Athletics; American Society of Civil Engineers; Civilian Students Union; Tau Beta Pi.

FLOYD GARDNER CASE
"Gardner"
Purcellville, Virginia
Business Administration
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Shenandoah Valley Club; Board of Governors, Civilian Students Union.
SOPHOMORE—Business Club; Secretary, Board of Governors, Civilian Students Union.
JUNIOR—Business Club; Secretary, Board of Governors, Civilian Students Union; Senate.
SENIOR—Business Club; Associate Judge, Honor Court; Board of Governors, Civilian Students Union; O. D. K.
JAMES GUTHRIE CLOYD
"Gee"
Beards Fork, West Virginia
Chemical Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—New River State College.
SOPHOMORE—New River State College.
JUNIOR—Intramural Athletics; Civilian Students Union.
SENIOR—West Virginia Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Civilian Students Union.

THURMAN ALVIS COBB
"Ty"
Windsor, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College; Manager Baseball; Baptist Students Union; Orchestra; Basket Ball.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Baptist Students Union; Basket Ball.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Vice President, Baptist Students Union; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Vice President, Baptist Students Union; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice President, Tech Players; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
JOHN CARL COINER
"Poison"
Staunton, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Alumni Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Corresponding Secretary, 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Judging Team; Livestock Judging Team.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Corresponding Secretary, 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Dairy Judging Team; Livestock Judging Team; Alpha Zeta.

CHARLES CARLYLE COSBY
"Charlie"
Richmond, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Richmond Club; Intramural Touch Football and Tennis; Society of Industrial Engineers; Honor Court; Civilian Students Union.

SENIOR—Richmond Club; Intramural Tennis and Touch Football; Society of Industrial Engineers; Honor Court; Civilian Students Union.
CHARLES HARVEY CRABILL, JR.
"Fritz"
Petersburg, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.
SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension; Class Secretary; Honor Court.
JUNIOR—Intramural Tennis; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Civilian Students Union.
SENIOR—Richmond Club; Aeronautics Club; Intramural Tennis; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Civilian Students Union.

CHARLES BROWNING GAINES
"Roly Poly"
Culpeper, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Piedmont Club; Chemistry Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Piedmont Club; Chemistry Club.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Chemistry Club.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Customs Committee; Treasurer, American Institute of Chemical Engineers.
HOWARD WILEY GARRIS
“Buster”
Norfolk, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension.
SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of De Molay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of De Molay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

ALBERT AUGUSTE GEORGE
“Al”
Martinsburg, West Virginia
Mining Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension; Academic Honors.
SOPHOMORE—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.
JUNIOR—Academic Honors; Tau Beta Pi; Secretary, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Treasurer of Civilian Students Union; Senate; O. D. K.
SENIOR—Academic Honors; Vice President, Tau Beta Pi; Vice President, O. D. K.; President, Civilian Students Union; Vice President, Senate; President, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Phi Kappa Phi.
EDWARD GOGGIN GRIGG
"Professor"
Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
CIVILIAN

Freshman—Richmond Extension.
Sophomore—Richmond Extension.
Junior—Civilian Students Union; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Phi Kappa Phi.

JAMES LEE HAMMER
"Jim"
Narrows, Virginia
Civil Engineering
CIVILIAN

Freshman—Emory and Henry College.
Sophomore—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers.
Junior—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers.
Senior—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers.
GARLAND FLOYD JOHNSON, JR.  
"Jack"  
Waverly, Virginia  
Chemical Engineering  
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Track; Baseball; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Academic Honors; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court; Freshman Customs Committee; Civilian Students Union; Chemical Club; Baseball; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Phi Lambda Upsilon; Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Civilian Students Union; Program Committee, American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

WILLIAM DANIEL KAHN  
"Hoop"  
Hilton Village, Virginia  
Chemical Engineering  
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Hampton Roads Club; Chemical Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.
PAUL KEATING KLOTZ
“Peekay”
Richmond, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.
SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Newman Club; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Defending Attorney; Honor Court; Newman Club; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Senior Intramural Manager.

PAUL COLUMBUS LAWSON, JR.
Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.
SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; Chemistry Club; Southern Colonels Orchestra.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Southern Colonels Orchestra.
CLEVELAND McDOWELL MEADOR
"Cleve"
Blacksburg, Virginia
Business Administration
Civilian

Freshman—Civilian Students Union; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Sophomore—Civilian Students Union; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; International Relations Club.
Junior—Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; Senator; Co-Editor, Guidon; Business Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Phi Kappa Phi.

JOHN PARDON MILLS, Jr.
"Junie"
Lynnhaven, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Civilian

Freshman—Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore—Norfolk Extension.
Junior—Civilian Students Union; Basket Ball; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Civil Engineers.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Basket Ball; Baseball and Bowling; American Society of Civil Engineers.
STUART RUSSELL MINTER
"Russ"
Blacksburg, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Civilian

Freshman—Civilian Students Union; Wrestling; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Order of De Molay; Architectural Club.

Sophomore—Civilian Students Union; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural 128-Pound Wrestling Champion; Intramural Football and Baseball; Order of De Molay; Architectural Club.

Junior—Civilian Students Union; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of De Molay; Architectural Club.

Senior—Civilian Students Union; Wrestling; Monogram Club; Order of De Molay; Architectural Club.

MOSBY EVANS MITCHELL
"Mitch"
Cambria, Virginia
Horticulture
Civilian

Freshman—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics.

Sophomore—Civilian Students Union; Baseball; Intramural Athletics.

Junior—Civilian Students Union; Baseball; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club.

Senior—Civilian Students Union; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club.
MARVIN LEON MITCHELL
"Red"
Cambria, Virginia
Horticulture
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Baseball; Boxing; Monogram Club.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Monogram Club.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club.

LEWIS ALFRED NIXON
"Nick"
Bluefield, West Virginia
Architectural Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College; Tennis Squad.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Architectural Club.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Architectural Club.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Architectural Club; West Virginia Club.
CLARENCE HICKMAN PACE, JR.
"Son"
Lebanon, Kentucky
Industrial Engineering
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Kentucky Club; Industrial Seminar.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Kentucky Club.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union.

WILLIAM FRENCH PACK
"Pappy"
Blacksburg, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.
CASTLE HERMAN PAGE
"Page"
Christiansburg, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Dairy Judging Team.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Dairy Judging Team.

JOHN EDGAR PETERSON, JR.
"Pete"
Blacksburg, Virginia
Business Administration
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Dramatic Club; Business Staff; BUGLE; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Business Staff; BUGLE; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Business Staff, BUGLE; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech.
WILLIAM HERMAN PLETTA
"Bill"
Blacksburg, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union.
Sophomore—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union.
Junior—Academic Honors; Tau Beta Pi; Civilian Students Union; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Senior—Academic Honors; Tau Beta Pi; Civilian Students Union; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Phi Kappa Phi.

HAROLD LUCAS REED
"Shorty"
Bluefield, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman—Bluefield College.
Sophomore—Bluefield College.
Junior—Civilian Students Union; Chemical Club.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.
RALPH GOODWIN ROOP
"R. G."
Snowville, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
CIVILIAN
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Track; Intramural Athletics.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Phi Kappa Phi.

JAMES EVANS SARVER
"Jimmie"
Cambria, Virginia
Animal Husbandry
CIVILIAN
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Baseball.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Biology Club; Agricultural Club.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Judging Team.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Judging Team; Future Farmers of America.
ISAIAH FLAVIOUS SAUNDERS, JR.
"Spec"
Blacksburg, Virginia
Business Administration
Civilian
Freshman—Civilian Students Union; Order of De Molay; Clerk, Business Staff, Virginia Tech.
Sophomore—Civilian Students Union; Order of De Molay; Business Club; Circulation Manager, Virginia Tech.
Junior—Civilian Students Union; Order of De Molay; Pi Delta Epsilon; Reporter, Business Club; Advertising Manager, Virginia Tech.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; Secretary, Pi Delta Epsilon; Master Councilor, Order of De Molay; Advertising Manager, BUGLE; Associate Advertising Manager, Virginia Tech; Business Club; O D. K.

FREDERICK WILLIAM SCHNEIDER
"Senator"
Round Hill, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman—Civilian Students Union; Newman Club.
Sophomore—Civilian Board of Governors; Newman Club.
Junior—Civilian Board of Governors; Senate; Newman Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Vice President, Civilian Students Union; Chairman, Freshman Customs Committee; Senate; Newman Club; Business Staff, BUGLE; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Phi Kappa Phi.
RUDOLPH LEE SHAVER
“Rudy”
Fishersville, Virginia
Biological Sciences
Civilian

Freshman—Civilian Students Union; Track; Intramural Track and Basket Ball.
Sophomore—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Biology Club.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Biology Club.

WARREN MAYO SMITH
“Smitty”
Richmond, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Civilian

Freshman—Richmond Extension; Academic Honors.
Sophomore—Richmond Extension; Academic Honors.
Junior—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; Intramural Athletics; Phi Kappa Phi.
MARION COOTE SPEIDEN
"Speedy"
Mitchell, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
CIVILIAN
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.
SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.
JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union.

CLARENCE CHENEY WADDELL
"C. C."
Blacksburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
CIVILIAN
FRESHMAN—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union.
SOPHOMORE—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club.
JUNIOR—Academic Honors; Civilian Students Union; Treasurer, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club.
SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; President, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Kappa Phi.
GEORGE G. WHERSTEDT  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*  
*CIVILIAN*

**FRESHMAN**—Richmond Extension.  
**SOPHOMORE**—Richmond Extension.  
**JUNIOR**—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; Intramural Athletics.  
**SENIOR**—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

WYATT AIKEN WILLIAMS  
Orange, Virginia  
*Animal Husbandry*  
*CIVILIAN*

**FRESHMAN**—Trinity College; Alpha Delta Phi.  
**SOPHOMORE**—Trinity College; Alpha Delta Phi.  
**JUNIOR**—Civilian Students Union; German Club.  
**SENIOR**—Civilian Students Union; German Club.
EDMUND LEE WINDELER
"Windy"
Orkney Springs, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman—Civilian Students Union; Football; Wrestling.
Sophomore—Civilian Students Union.
Junior—Civilian Students Union.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

EDMUND SPENCER WISE
"Matt"
Craddockville, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Civilian

Freshman—University of South Carolina.
Sophomore—University of South Carolina.
Junior—Civilian Students Union; Eastern Shore Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Club.
Senior—Civilian Students Union; Eastern Shore Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Club.
BRERETON JONES WOOD  
"Brue"  
Flint Hill, Virginia  
Horticulture  
CIVILIAN  

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Basket Ball; Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club. 

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Piedmont Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club. 

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Piedmont Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club. 

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Vice President, Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.
Senior Class History

Editor’s Note: It is an impossibility for any one man to compile a comprehensive history of the Class of ’30. Each of us will forever cherish in our memory a personal history of the past four years. In view of this fact, and also the fact that very few persons ever read a class history, we are endeavoring to present a brief, but fairly comprehensive kalesidoscope, in pictures, of the genesis of the Class of ’30. It is presented with no thought to chronological sequence or arrangement—we to much else for that matter. Since the pictures were mounted before the copy was written, it became necessary to write the copy to fit the accompanying photographic material. Ready... Action... Camera!!!

In the upper right we find a group of CAC Rats pretending nonchalance at their first contact with lethal weapons. Conspicuous in the foreground is Mollet, destined to become the South’s greatest miler of recent times. Next is “Harry Pass” leading a double life, as usual, or are we drunk again, as usual?... Next, that famous box-office attraction of the silver screen, co-starred with Jackie Cooper in his first leading role, he has only recently completed his latest vehicle, “Fireman, Save My Child”... A few shots of the always-to-be-remembered Rat Parade, climaxing by a little momento of Class Night... On the left and halfway down the page, we find Fisher demonstrating the glories of the cape... “Sub-Caliber” demonstrating how he rose to fame and glory as the scribe of the Business Department... Immediately below “Big-Boy” appears First Division’s bid for immortality. The Maje surprised everyone by commenting favorably on the artistry of the designers... Our Sophomore home-coming bonfire... Next, Van Dyck with both fair admirers... Below, more of the same crew, same place, same time, after a hand concert, “Music Hath Strange Charms”... “B.A.” and “Wimpie” all tagged and labeled... Bob and friend, a Blue Ribbon winner... Shades of Grunas... Hite... Scaron... et al... V.P. I. 7—Ga. 6 and V.P. I. 7—Ky. 0... The glory that was Greece... Three of the boys indulging in a fitting toast to the great warriors of ’32...

-153-
Action shot of Andrews in his elephant (the pink variety) hunting costume, deep in the wilds of darkest Battery I. Who will ever forget the noble product of the Tenney Renaissance of Military, the 1936 model Skippers? Here they are all dressed up in their Sunday-go-to-meeting clothes, below are a couple of shots of the Cape Drill that won them state-wide acclaim. The colorful revolving cross, and the SC in honor of the Gamecocks at Homecomings. The slightly out of focus shot about two-thirds of the way down the page is the cross at Richmond, with the army going round and round and coming out at the Tantilla. Volumes could be written about that trip, the game and subsequent parade, Murphy's, Tantilla, Byrd Park and a lot of other et ceteras, unfortunately, most everything that could be written can't be printed so we'll let it go at that. Some of the boys at Monroe present some of the latest ROTC styles, two sizes only, Too Big and Too Small. Robbie playing boy scout at Belvoir, notice the rolled up sleeves and open collar, proving that the army wasn't around. Speaking of the unforgettable six weeks, note Harry Puss and the transportation facilities. Just above, a typical occurrence when you wanted to get somewhere in a hurry. Captain Schickert, popular pal of the First Battalion Boys, who left us at the end of our Junior year. A couple of Homecoming's bonfires and Virginia's graveyard to stir the memories of some wonderful week-ends. Who of us can ever forget paying tribute to the War dead in those simple, solemn, yet impressive Armistice Day Ceremo- nies, the roll call, muffled drums, Taps, Pss in Review. Another view of Bob and his friend at the Horse Show. The Grand Lodge of Virginia turned out to do a little bricklaying in full regalia, to perpetuate the T & A Building for posterity. 37 expended a little elbow grease and back in eradi- cating our handiwork on their behalf. One of the Navy jobs that invaded our mountain fast- ness on Navy Day, and almost demolished Davidson in landing on the drill field.
We lead off this page with a bunch of the boys and gals snapped during an off moment from their wahooing during the current set of openings . . . . Immediately below we have a comic strip featuring Colonel "S. B." and his stooges on the left . . . . in the middle, three of a species, what species we hesitate to mention . . . . On the extreme right, sophomore sophisticates, namely "Penn Rueben" Mac Westing his ole . . . . At last, after long months of research we uncovered a practical use for a saber. Ted Pugh, the inventor, demonstrates the art of hacking a cake with the damn thing. Much better than hacking your own ear when coming to the Carry . . . . Some more reminiscences of Rat Year, a group of zebras after the Parade . . . . Below, "Georgie Porgy" and "Robbie" trying to convince the world in general that they really braced their Rat Year . . . . "Zipper Puss," in a candid camera shot, cackling as usual . . . . One of the uses the N. & W. never designed their coaches for, Pullman a la Corps Trip . . . . Special feature. No climbing "in-and-out" of uppers . . . . Finals shah battle, boys seem to be mixing it up a bit for the benefit of the visitors . . . . Finals, that one word that means so much: no more classes, no more studying, no more nothin' but having a whale of a good time. Colorful parades with everyone putting out to make a good impression on the hundreds of visitors, Dances and Mountain Lake afterwards . . . . Wahko, Wahnoi . . . . which translated into more modern language, means My God! how good it feels . . . . Rolls in, in the Coast Artillery Dress Blue, trying to look tired after a hard afternoon's sleep at DelRussey . . . . "Bullet" making a strategic turning movement on the left flank . . . . Looks like Wimpie was caught with his pants down . . . . Remember between quarters of our Rat Year, when the whistle blew just as we finished up our last exam and rushed out to find practically all of our rides blazing merrily away? One of life's major tragedies . . . .
This page shows history in the making—probably this volume will contain the only printed record of this phase of American History, and censorial restrictions seriously limit and handicap our comments. Upper left depicts Turkey Day in Roanoke this year, showing the flood season at its height—very wet time was had by all. We turn the flight of time back a few weeks with a few printable pictures of the class trip to Bluefield, showing cause and effect. The action shot of the game was taken at the start of the fourth quarter, showing our boys engaged in beating two W. & L. teams, most unfair. The pachyderms and their quaint little playmate were photographed in the halls of the Hotel Sunday morning, at the risk of the photographer’s life. On the right, we see the spectators during the various stages of the game. Returning once more to our native hearth, we find ‘Farmer’ and Bill in a playful mood. We sincerely apologize for introducing any commercialism into this narrative, but the next is a personalized ad of the modern conveniences at V. P. I., posed by “Boothook,” “Moon,” “Hotie” and “Sully” in a despondent mood, must be all gone. Always remember the good ole days of mountain climbing on the peaks of Brush Mountain. “Rummy” and a few of the boys in one of our famous bull sessions, wonder how long it took them to get started on “women.” The “Pride” strolling nonchalantly along Monument Avenue on the way to the William and Mary game in Richmond last fall. Three of the boys on one of Doc Holden’s field trips. Horse, Roger, Tick reading from left to right. Below a bunch of the Hitte Tiffies in an off moment during Junior year. And last, but not least, one of Tech’s favorite indoor sports, with “Hotie” and “Jeebers” demonstrating the ancient and noble recreation of “Hay Lab.”
Juniors
W. H. Ruby
President

Miss Pauline Early
Sponsor

J. C. Hulcher
Vice President

J. D. Moore
Secretary

M. A. Snead
Treasurer

H. J. Muddiman
Sergeant at Arms
A. L. Abbitt
H. E. Atkinson

C. F. Bailey
F. M. Banks

W. S. Barksdale
J. W. Beard

F. E. Bell
R. A. Bode

J. O. Bragg
M. G. Bright

W. Z. Brown
R. S. Burruss
R. E. Callahan
T. H. Callahan

C. C. Campbell
W. H. Carter

D. E. Casto
C. Catlett

P. W. Cauley
F. R. Cervarich

R. D. Claud
J. C. Clore

J. W. Cofer
W. T. Coleman
R. J. Copenhaver
M. K. Cumming

L. V. Curran
J. H. Davis

O. L. Day
H. E. Dickerson

H. E. Dieckman
K. M. Doering

J. R. Downing
C. W. Downs

R. C. Edmunds
L. L. Eley
R. F. Epperson  
F. H. Evans

May your life run as smooth as the music of Jan Sibelius
Henry Ferneyhough

H. H. Ferneyhough  
W. W. Foster

J. B. Fray  
W. H. Garber

F. W. Glass  
M. P. Gooden

F. G. Gregory  
A. B. Harper

E. L. Harris  
R. F. Harris
1936

M. H. Ison
O. W. Johnson

T. E. Jones
A. R. Kemp

Glad to have known you Andy and glad to have had you with me in the field club.
J. W. Kesterson
A. A. Kirk

R. W. Koonitz
W. Laird

To my old pal Andy,
I'll beat you in tennis next.

E. H. Lane
J. C. Lee

G. S. Leonard
G. W. McAlpin
E. E. McBurney
R. T. McClure

J. D. McCulloch
H. C. McGrath

W. C. McMullin
D. W. Mahaney

W. F. Martin
B. Melvin

G. H. Melvin
H. M. Meyers

H. C. Minsker
P. Mitchell
J. P. Quarles
J. W. Resseguie

C. D. Richards
J. K. Robinson

W. A. Rothery
W. H. Ruby, Jr.

J. F. Rush
S. F. Saunders

J. W. Scholtens
A. H. Shafer

W. H. Shoemaker
H. B. Smith
J. B. Smith  
W. O. Smith

M. A. Snead  
J. N. Stephenson

C. W. Stewart  
P. M. Stoutamire

J. B. Stover  
H. T. Stultz

J. W. Sumner  
P. G. Thayer

J. E. Turner  
G. H. Vaden
D. C. Wade
J. B. Walters

J. C. Ware
R. B. Ware

B. W. Waring
T. A. Witkamp

A. S. Wright
C. F. Yonker

R. M. Zimmerman
The Class of 1938
Sophomores
L. A. Vecellio
President

Mrs. E. Vecellio
Sponsor

H. A. Hoit
Vice President

C. P. Craig
Secretary

P. P. Wilson
Treasurer

J. B. Davis
Sergeant at Arms
Best o' luck
Mr. Fowley.
The Class of 1939
J. W. Ruby  
President

Mrs. W. H. Ruby  
Sponsor

J. R. Belcher  
Vice President

W. E. Leckie  
Secretary

S. F. Barnes  
Treasurer

J. S. Hill  
Sergeant at Arms

-180-
DeBasi
Delano
Dempsey
Dennis
Detwiler
DeVore
Dewitt, J. T.
Dewitt, R. C.
Dickinson
Dieg
Dobbins
Dodson
Dollins
Donohoe
Doran
Dresser
Eddy
Eddings
Elliott
Evans
Farrell
Fears
Field
Fenness
Ferguson, C. C.
Ferguson, S. U.
Flemming
Fletcher
Folkes
Fried
Fuqua
Futrell
Gallagher
GARRISON
Gee, B. D.
Gee, J. R.
George
Gibson

GILMER
Glenn
Goldblatt
Goode
Goodloe

GOODWIN
Gordon
Grant
Greentree
Gretum

GRIG
Grizzard
Grove
Grubb
Gunter

GYGI
Haase
Hall
Hambrick

HAMER
Hammer
Handy
Hantz
Hargis

HARMAN
Harrell
Harris
Harvey
Harwell

HASLEY
Havlcek
Headrick
Heard, S. K.
Heard, W. C.
Moffett
Monger
Moody
Moore, H. M.
Moore, S. T.
Morecock
Moseley
Mulholland
Neale
Neas
Newton
O’Connor
Oliver
O’Neil
Owen
Parsons
Paxson
Payne
Pearsall
Peck
Phillips
Pierce
Pluess
Poffenbarger
Pollock
Pope
Powell, A. O.
Powell, J. H.
Powell, M. L.
Powers
Prewitt
Printz
Quisenberry
Rainey
Randall
Reading
Rees
Ressigüe
Rice
Richards
Number One Barracks
Those in Command
The Virginia Tech Corps
of Cadets

For sixty-five years, the Corps of Cadets has given Virginia Tech its distinctive character. No other organization has contributed so much to make Tech what it has been in the past, and is to-day as the Cadet Corps. For more than three score years the sons of Tech have gone out into the world to set the standards by which the institution is to be judged in the eyes of men. There is ample evidence that their success is due in no small degree to the influence of the Corps during their formative years. So it will be in the future. The lessons a man learns, the principles he absorbs, the sense of responsibility he develops, the creed of life he establishes as a cadet, will play important parts in his future. Therefore, since the Corps is judged by the men it sends forth, it behooves the Corps to see that its aims and ideals are high and true, and that every man in it is imbued with the consciousness of his individual responsibility for the preservation of those ideals and their transmission, fair and unblemished, to the Techmen of the future.

The motto of the Corps, "That I May Serve," expresses the exalted ideal of service for its own sake; service which seeks no profit, which finds its reward not in material recompense, but in the knowledge of having been faithful to a trust; and in the satisfaction which comes from duty well done. What more glorious beacon could the Corps have than this ideal of unselfish service?

Each class, as it assumes the leadership of the Corps during its Senior year, inherits a great opportunity to "Serve" the Corps. Each Senior Class, by its example and precept, can add lustre to the heritage it has received from the Corps of the past, or by a careless disregard of those customs and traditions which have been proved good by the test of time, can dim the brightness of its guiding star.

It is my feeling that the Class of 1936 has striven to uphold and strengthen those aims and ideals for which the Corps stands. I know that the leaders of the class have tried to foster a high spirit of manhood and clean living throughout the Corps, that they have labored to cultivate firm standards of honor and truthfulness, and that the ultimate good of the Corps has ever been uppermost in their thoughts. So, as another commencement approaches, when the Class of 1936 will sever its active connection with Virginia Tech. I welcome the privilege of bearing witness to the service which this class has rendered to the Corps and to its alma mater.

C. W. Fenney
Major United States Army
Commandant of Cadets
Captain R. T. Chaplin
    Captain P. A. Agnew

Captain D. B. Hebron
    Captain N. L. Hemenway

Captain F. W. Halsey
    Captain G. S. Kindall

Captain T. W. Munford
Regimental Staff

It is a well-known fact that our Regimental Staff is an indispensable part of the corps organization. If it were not for this capable group of men, it is highly improbable that the corps would receive its daily sustenance. It is they who lead us to "Pop's Growley Palace," the famed institution that supplies us with the vim and vigor that is characteristic of the sons of Virginia Tech. They also precede us in our many colorful parades at school and in the State.

The most manifest appendage of this organization is our colonel, S. B. "Robot" West. His military manner of doing "About Face" is an amusement for the entire corps. It is far more entertaining to behold the execution of this maneuver than to see the "West Point of the South" on parade. But, all in all, West is the hardest working, most conscientious member of the staff.

"Tick" Davis is the member of this staff who takes over the leadership of the corps during the colonel's absence. "Tick" is a quiet, serene fellow who takes defeat as pleasantly as he does victory. This boy is a man whose sense of control is above that of the average college student.

The active member of this organization is Roger "Heel" Bachman. It is he who uses his lovely bass voice, that indispensable attribute of his variegated personality, to publish the numerous orders issued by the "Army," more definitely. Major Tenney.

The Regimental Staff also boasts an outstanding football player, "Buck" Reynolds. He is the man who is chiefly responsible for maintaining the only Senior dance club on the campus. It has been through Buck's untiring efforts that the integrity of the Bachelors has been upheld in spite of the many difficulties it has had.

H. V. Humphnies, the little man on our Regimental Staff, is a person of low stature with high ideals. As Plans and Training Officer, he has been instrumental in bringing about many regulations which have been beneficial to the Corps of Cadets.

The Juniors of this staff, Atkinson and Snead, are the men who do the work. They have the responsibility of forwarding all organization reports, explanations, leave applications, and requests to the "Army." When the senior officers are absent from any formation, their duties fall upon these two Juniors who have executed them admirably.

Mrs. A. G. Davis
Sponsor, Regimental Staff
Regimental Band

Captain
G. R. Davis

Lieutenants
J. C. Coleman
C. G. McVay
C. P. Lugrin
E. B. Morse
D. Haley

First Sergeant
H. M. Meyers
Supply Sergeant
M. G. Bright

Sergeants
W. M. B. Williams
J. C. Lee

Drum Major
G. C. Starbuck

Corporals
H. A. Hoyt
B. F. Davis
W. M. LaFon
W. M. White
J. T. Phillips
P. B. DeFuria
J. Ventura
G. T. Nicholson

Privates
A. A. Adams
R. D. Agee
R. B. Anderson
A. B. Bailey
G. H. Baptiste
B. Batteusen
K. M. Bostwick
R. O. Bransford
G. L. Brashears
R. L. Brown
S. S. Clark
A. A. Comess

J. G. Craig
C. H. Dannettel
R. C. Dewitt
H. E. Enge
G. B. Fleming
R. L. Fletcher
W. F. Folkes
F. C. Fussell
L. F. Garber
R. G. Gibbs
J. S. Goode
S. B. Gordon
J. F. Grant
H. E. Grubb
O. L. Hargis
A. L. Hartman
J. T. Haskett
W. D. Henderson
C. M. Higgins
C. S. Hildebrand
J. S. Hill
W. W. Ingram
H. A. Johnson
U. S. Jones

H. R. Keister
J. M. Keifer
C. D. Koontz
P. F. Luck
M. McNiel
W. K. Monger
G. N. Meas
W. P. Nickels
J. E. Pennypacker
J. T. Pitts
L. G. Polhamus
H. S. Potts
J. B. Pruden
S. W. Putney
F. P. Reinhard
G. I. Ressegue
J. E. Rice
J. A. Ritchie
J. D. Snyder
S. C. Steele
T. L. Vitullo
R. E. Watts
R. B. Weedle
A. A. Woolford
Regimental Band

A yell starts—"Highty Tighties," and a roar rises from the corps of cadets. Eighty strong, with the drum and bugle corps, the band is an organization that is the largest and finest in the South. It represents the corps on out-of-town trips that the student body as a whole cannot attend.

This year, Captain G. R. Davis is leading the organization through a very successful season. As an able assistant, First Lieutenant G. C. McVay is the crooner and assistant director of the "Southern Colonels." J. C. Coleman leads the company in intramural athletics and is very active in social affairs.

The second lieutenants are headed by Carl "Little Philbert" Lugrin, who represents us at the social and executive organizations. E. B. "Blair" Morse is so called because of his successful management of all intramural athletics. D. "Lighthouse" Hayley, who jolly well completes our list of lieutenants, is an actual product of old England and a very popular member of the "Southern Colonels."

The skippers in the band are the pride and joy of the organization. K. M. "Napoleon" Bostwick is very active in fraternity. R. L. Fletcher and F. P. Reinhard head the list of merrymakers. L. F. Garber and H. A. Johnson, erstwhile woman-slayers, are generally presiding in a bevy of fair (1) damsels.

"Lil Allison" Hartman is the director of the "Southern Colonels" and the real power that gives the orchestra widespread fame. J. W. Haskel is president of the Biology Club and A. A. Woolford is our "Little Audrey," who just laughed and laughed. Polhamus is the most versatile of all when not griping. W. D. "Short-Wave" Henderson and C. M. Higgins are the new additions to the Class of '36.
Regimental Headquarters Battery

Captain
J. M. Crafton

Lieutenants
S. G. Jones, Jr.
W. J. Bladlock
F. K. Shirk

First Sergeant
R. A. Moore

Supply Sergeant
J. G. Knowlton

Privates
B. H. Adkins
J. R. Allison
T. A. Allinson
F. C. Ballard
R. R. Bailey
J. V. H. Barker
W. L. Barnes
J. E. Bennett
P. S. Blandford
E. K. Bowman
J. F. Brandon
T. N. Broyles
J. B. Burgess
E. W. Burroughs
J. S. Burrows
J. W. Cake
T. J. Carroll
W. Catlin
O. M. Clarke
P. O. Cooke
B. Cohen
A. N. Crane
F. S. Crawford
R. N. Darden
R. J. Davis
E. W. Devoto
J. H. Eller
F. M. Fazio
H. Fischer
W. Freeman
H. F. Gale
L. H. Garland
H. J. Geering
M. E. Gill
W. A. Gray
C. G. Gross
J. W. Guill
R. N. Hale
R. E. Hall
A. E. Hamlet
W. N. Hammerstrom
J. A. Heisler
J. E. Hillman
W. H. Howard
C. H. Irby
T. T. Janney
J. L. Jeffrey
T. T. Jeffries
J. M. Johns
E. E. Jones
C. L. Kerstein
J. C. Key
R. P. Kidd
J. S. Laird
D. E. McGee
W. H. Miller
E. B. Moore
C. L. Mothershead
W. L. Mullen
R. C. Nowell
M. W. Otley
C. A. Pampin
R. S. Plummer
J. G. Plunkett
B. M. Proddle
G. C. Pyne
M. J. Rand
F. D. Rollins
B. A. Rucker
B. W. Salder
N. D. Sanders
C. W. Sanders
W. S. Saunders
C. T. Savage
J. W. Shiple
J. J. Shulieum
C. J. Siegrist
T. C. Slaughter
A. E. Stump
W. B. Tyler
J. O. Wallace
G. E. Weahn
S. A. Wensk
H. C. Willey
C. H. Wood
S. C. Worrell
W. R. Yonker

First Platoon

-200-
Regimental Headquarters Battery

"The Old Order Changeth, Yielding Place to the New," and with the advent of Tech's new commandant, we find a new supermilitaristic organization emerging from the Renaissance. The official title of this organization is the Regimental Headquarters Battery, unofficially it is known the length and breadth of the campus as "Battery Tenney." In years gone by, the Skippers were supposedly placed under some form of organization, the military department never bragged about them and sought to keep them hidden from the prying eyes of the government inspectors. Now all has changed, the Skippers are now organized into a strong single unit under the direct and personal supervision of Major Tenney. It is the toast and boast of the entire corps as well as the military department.

Football season brought with it the added attraction of the far-famed Cape Drill that completely stole the show at more than one game. This spring brought with it another surprise, for the Battery again crashed into the limelight as the only dismounted organization in the country to drill as a unit with sabers.

From every standpoint, Battery Tenney is the ideal organization (we could say more, but we'll let it go at that). Our only regret of the year is that "Low," Blaklock, our miniature Lieutenant and Captain of the Boxing Team, was away making cauliflower ears when the Battery picture was taken. However, we do not need the stimulus of photography to recall to memory any of our brothers-in-arms of the first edition of Battery Tenney. And to those who will follow us, all we can offer is . . . . Congratulations!

Second Platoon
Camp Life

FIRST BATTALION
First Battalion Staff

Although we to-day have other units in our armies, in every war from King Alfred's time through the Italo-Ethiopian conflict history tells us that it has always been the infantry which has had to do the actual assault-fighting. It is these marching men who finally decide the victor.

The Infantry here at V. P. I. has this year been quartered in the New Stone Dormitory and, living up to the traditions set by infantry units from time immemorial, has done most of the marching. The First Battalion is composed of three companies of top-notch caliber men, and its reputation for many years has been among the highest. Commanding this organization is "Hotie" Kidd, who hails from Roanoke and has made for himself a real name here. Acclaimed by all as the most neatly uniformed cadet, Kidd has proven himself an outstand- ing leader.

First in line on the Staff is "Shakespeare" Goode, from the mountains of Clifton Forge. Last year Shukie was in Company "A" and this year is Battalion Adjutant. Next is Hyatt, Battalion Supply Officer, who is from Richlands in the great Southwest. John R., as he is widely known, was last year's Color Sergeant. S—3 Perel is from Richmond. He is Battalion Plans and Training Officer and comes from Company "E." "Geebers," as he is popularly known, is a proud addition to the Staff.

The fellows who do most of the understudying of superiors, and who incidentally do most of the real work are Tommy Jones, Sergeant-Major, and Mac Banks, Color Sergeant. Their motto is, "Come on June!"
Company A

First Platoon
Company A

Outstanding . . . that is what we of Company A feel is the characteristic of our organization in one word. Company A has been the leader at V. P. I. from the very first. We were the first company to be organized at V. P. I., the first to volunteer its services in the last war, and the first in every parade. We are a company of congenial men boasting of members from New York to California with a range in size of from 6 ft. 5 in. to 5 ft. 6 in. in height.

The record set in the past by members of Company A will ever be held up as a standard of achievement. There are three men, all captains of Company A who were outstanding heroes in the World War. One of the Institute’s greatest heroes and one who has won imperishable fame for himself and his company is Sergeant Earl D. Gregory. He was the first Virginian to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor. Major Lloyd Williams who, when ordered to retreat by a French officer at Chateau-Thierry, said, “Retreat? Hell, No, we just got here,” and Lieutenant John R. Castileman, an outstanding flyer and war ace, who was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism, were also products of Company A.

This past year we have had at least one man on every Varsity athletic team. And so it has been year after year, in war or in peace. Company A has continued to distinguish itself.
Company B

Captain
T. Greig

Lieutenants
A. G. Green
C. P. Patton
A. V. Watts

First Sergeant
J. K. Robinson

Supply Sergeant
R. A. Bode

 Sergeants
J. W. Russegue
J. Hoppenstein
J. B. Smith
H. P. Miller
H. L. Melton
J. W. Garrett

Corporals
G. T. Ford
J. S. Owen

First Platoon

- 266 -
It has been said that there is no such thing as an outstanding company. We set out at the beginning of the year, however, to prove to the world that the direct opposite could be true. Tommy Greig, Company D's first sergeant of last year, was placed in command of the unit, and through his influence a change was made. The company underwent a transformation and came out with a greater unity than ever before. Each man began a tireless effort to pull himself above the average. The result was unmistakable. At the end of the first quarter, we had won the infantry competitive drill and had placed ourselves in the lead for the Halsey trophy.

Though we sacrificed many things, we did not lose our heritage of conviviality and good fellowship, which is the inalienable characteristic of Company B. This quality grew even greater as the year passed.

Among the seniors now leaving our ranks are Tommy Greig, a leader who does things; "Aggie" Green, soon to become renowned in the business world; "Stan" (Laurel) Patton, ladies' man, and Vernon Watts, next to Cellini, the world's greatest lover.
Company C

Captain
R. G. Tarkington

Lieutenants
J. D. Russell
R. P. Carter
C. D. Tate

First Sergeant
C. W. Baldwin

Supply Sergeant
P. Mitchell

Sergeants
W. O. Smith
J. B. Fry
C. W. Downs
J. M. Blessing
G. S. Leonard
E. H. Perry

Corporals
E. E. Gbb
W. W. Eason
M. Henry
H. Reynolds
R. R. Feagans
W. B. Davis
R. R. Stanley
C. S. Lewis
C. L. Shockey
S. C. Broyles
H. T. Ayres
N. L. Arner
F. L. Akers
G. H. Badger
M. W. Bradshaw
J. R. Bryant
R. E. Buchanan
J. F. Butler
A. E. Burnett
C. E. Calhoun
A. C. Cameron
E. L. Cauley
J. E. Clark
J. C. Clove
H. C. Cloower
E. C. Colley
E. C. Compton
W. R. Campbell
D. J. Coleman
W. T. Coleman
J. E. Cooper
J. Dickerson
C. C. Dunford
S. S. Dann
R. L. Emory
C. B. Feagans
J. T. Fisher
P. C. Fox
E. S. Francis
F. W. Harman
J. P. Hantlez
M. E. Inge
T. C. Lacks
E. A. Lewis
B. N. Mears
J. L. Major
W. J. Martin
C. M. Mapps
F. L. McCoy
W. C. McMullen
C. A. McLaucherty
H. M. Moore
E. P. Miller
R. B. Oglesby
C. F. Owen
E. B. Parson
J. D. Peck
J. R. Potter
W. S. Ross
W. C. Reynolds
C. H. Randall
A. S. Robison
J. O. Robison
J. R. Stafford
Y. J. Stoneman
F. M. Sutherland
J. S. Tate
J. F. Thomas
W. W. Turner
M. A. Vaughan
G. T. Wallace
J. A. Weaver
M. C. Wetherall
J. M. Waters
J. E. Williams
W. C. White
W. G. Wright
J. A. Wilson
J. J. Whittington
J. L. Yailey

First Platoon

-208-
Company C

The highest ranking company of the First Battalion... Proved by the awarding of the gold band to us for the third successive year. The only company in the entire corps to achieve this record... Truly something to be proud of...

Just why this high rating is tendered us each year is a little mystifying... But we like to think of it as being the result of the unison and harmony enjoyed between the four classes... We believe in the enforcement of regulations... but outside of that we are the proverbial "happy family"... unknown to the evils of discord and strife...

This unique attitude... observed in only a few other companies... has been greatly enhanced by the quartering of the first battalion in the new stone barracks... which we have changed from a bleak dormitory to enjoyable, homelike living quarters...

The senior officers of this company deserve quite a bit of credit for our standing... Hence introductions are in order... First, our well-liked captain, Ralph... drawing attraction of the Lyric Theatre... Then comes first looney, Dick, the 43-page lover... Next, Joe, the football hero... and Charlie, erstwhile Skipper "Screw"...

Company C... the ideal organization...
Camp Life
SECOND BATTALION
Second Battalion Staff

With all the moving of Battalions and mixing of Companies, the Second Battalion and its staff are the "Besta of the Buncha." One would have to travel far and wide to secure a staff such as that of the Second Battalion.

Major "Willie" Webb is a true Techman, a man of military ability, and a regular fellow with plenty of personality plus an unforgettable smile (and nose). Perhaps it isn't fair, but we must say that "Willie" is really a "ladies' man."

"Bullet" Powell, the good and gracious adjutant, well deserves his nickname. "Bullet" is one of the best-natured and most pleasant men in the corps. Powell is giving Webb a close race for the title of the Corps Casanova.

The Second Battalion staff is fortunate in having "Benny" Freeman as its Supply Officer. He is one of the few men that has ever been able to get out of Mathews County. "Benny" is a real man and well deserves his place on the staff.

Parks is another senior member of the staff. He is a hard worker and a good lieutenant. Parks hasn't a great deal to say but he does believe that "actions speak louder than words."

The two junior members of the staff, "Bill" Ruby, Sergeant Major, and "Pugey" Clark, Color Sergeant, have done their jobs well.

Let it never be said that the members of the Second Battalion staff are not of the "Besta." To the four members of the staff that are graduating, we wish you the best of luck.
Company E

Captain
E. A. Pritchard

Lieutenants
S. Shumate
P. Ferris
L. T. Gatling

First Sergeant
G. W. McAlpin

Supply Sergeant
R. T. McClure

Corporals
L. A. Vecellio
G. B. Hall
M. J. Zwing
T. G. Barnes
S. B. Land
R. T. Largent
W. C. Hewett
C. L. Woodward

Privates
J. M. Andrews
C. F. Bailey
W. J. Battey
A. M. Brown
D. E. Casto
J. W. Chase
C. E. Cole
A. M. Conradi
J. E. Cowling
W. E. Cox
R. J. Crow

J. D. Dismont
J. G. Doong
J. C. Fear
R. T. Franze
L. H. Futrell
J. L. George
J. A. Hamer
T. H. Harris
C. F. Heasty
T. A. Hedges
A. V. Inge
W. L. Jeffries
G. W. Jones
J. K. Kirkman
E. F. Kline
R. J. Lunsford
C. E. McCoy
G. F. McCue
S. P. Marshall
B. M. Medlin
F. A. Meyerhoeffer
M. S. Miller
I. A. Mollen

S. T. Moore
H. W. Moseley
W. W. Osborne
W. J. Peters
V. R. Pugh
W. Quisenberry
F. B. Richerson
J. W. Ruby
C. L. Simonton
C. M. Smith
E. G. Spiridakis
S. M. Stockley
P. A. Stiles
F. Vassalotti
J. P. Venezia
L. B. Ward
W. H. Watkins
W. H. Weeks
A. W. Williams
R. M. Wells
F. B. Wray
J. H. Wynn
G. W. Yancey

First Platoon

-212-
Company E

A grand, peaceful organization—until the olive drab saw fit to place the company on its immediate front—and then the fireworks began. But it survived in grand style and high spirits, with the exception of a constant expectancy of a change in its commanding personnel.

But all in all, Company E does have what we consider a picked group of men throughout; the largest group of freshmen we've had in some time—and promising material, too. And the seniors—well, though the army doesn't believe it, they are a swell group, and some prominent men, too. Earnie, the company commander, is a star track man, vice president of his class, and a lot more. And there's the editor of the Tech, the haggard-looking Mr. Gatling. But aside from their achievements, the four officers are congenial, cooperative, as fine a group of boys as can be encountered anywhere. And the potential leaders for the following year are just as glamorous. As for the Class of '38—well, 'tis enough said when we say that the class president resides with us. That's the second successive class president springing up from the ranks of this noble group.

All through the years Company E has produced prominent men; it still does and always will.
Company F

Captain
T. B. Pugh

Lieutenants
R. G. Robertson
W. T. Oakes
H. P. Wilson

First Sergeant
J. D. Moore

Supply Sergeant
W. A. Rothery

Sergeants
D. C. Wade
C. Catelett
R. W. Koontz
H. J. Maddox
W. W. Foster
R. K. Punches

Corporals
C. P. Craig
T. McDonald
J. F. Lough

C. P. Dean
C. Dolphin
J. H. Adams
E. T. Gibbs
C. P. Taylor

Private
H. F. Bailey
J. D. Braddock
E. V. Breeden
W. P. Brookes
E. R. Brown
W. S. Burwell
J. H. Call
J. H. Caldwell
A. B. Carpenter
J. P. Cox
C. H. Cuthbert
W. S. Dickinson
E. G. Freik
A. W. French
J. E. Harvey
R. S. Hawks
B. Henderson
J. E. Henshaw
T. A. Hollingsworth
J. C. Hunt
E. V. Hutt
C. H. Johnson
S. E. King
R. J. Klotz
N. C. Lancaster
G. C. Ligon
F. L. McNally
T. L. Mccab
E. A. Myrick
W. H. Nichols
H. W. Phillips
L. D. Pope
R. C. Rounsley
H. V. Rouse
J. F. Rucker
W. W. Russell
C. M. Sanford
L. P. Smith
O. Smith
B. Snead
L. D. Shannon
M. J. Slavic
F. J. Stevens
F. M. Sutherland
G. R. Talcott
F. B. Thacker
F. T. Tolson
W. N. Trow
G. W. Turner
G. J. Vaught
J. D. Watts
J. W. West
W. B. Wine
D. Womeldoroh
G. O. Whetzel
J. F. Wright

First Platoon

-214-
The feeling that exists in "Fraternity F" is one of good fellowship and the will to work together. This year the company roomed in two different barracks, but even this could not disturb the close friendships that exist between men in the company.

Led this year by Captain "Ted" Pugh and his "side-kicks," "Robbie" Robertson and "Pigeon Run" Oakes, with the assistance of "Harry Puss" Wilson, we have been very active and successful in all extra-curricular enterprises. We have men in all Varsity and Freshman athletics, and the entire company participates in intramural athletics.

We lost several of our senior members to "Battery Tenney," but these boys still return to their old haunts to stir up fond memories.

We're not the most brilliant bunch on the quadrangle, but when the quality credits are averaged we always make a good showing.

Our only hope is that our outgoing seniors this year will be as well liked and as successful in their struggles in the outside world as they have been in their all-too-short-lived stay here.
Company G

Captain
L. B. Lee

Lieutenants
P. R. Lindsay
J. R. Cardwell
L. L. Fittro

First Sergeant
P. W. Cauley

Supply Sergeant
J. W. Cofer

Sergeants
M. P. Gooden
R. S. Burbuss
H. B. Smith
L. L. Eley
W. H. Shoemaker
L. V. Curran

Corporals
B. F. Berkw
R. D. Hatcher
E. H. Fuller
M. A. Pilcher
R. M. Allen
A. R. Porterfield
C. V. Serrell
A. C. Brown

Private
T. W. Belt
R. A. Berry
B. M. Bonifant
H. P. Boothe
E. L. Boyce
W. J. Burleigh
S. G. Campbell
G. D. Chilcott
R. I. Choate
J. M. Derr
J. T. Evans

M. Greenstreet
J. O. Gunter
R. D. Hambright
E. O. Headrick
S. K. Heard
I. K. Hearn
J. L. Hoffman
F. D. Irving
G. P. Jones
R. O. Kidd
P. M. King
J. H. Kirk
W. R. A. Klysteuber
J. H. Lackey
G. A. Lanksford
James W. Latane
W. E. Leckie
J. G. Lillegren
H. C. Manry
H. C. McGrath
F. S. Miller
R. O. Miller
J. D. Newell
N. H. Nix
R. G. O'Connor
M. E. Rainey
C. Rose
L. W. Royle
R. M. Shannon
C. T. Southern
R. Thayer
J. A. Tippak
G. F. Vansant
T. F. Waddington
C. A. Wagle
C. E. Wagniere
J. O. Ware
B. M. Webb
W. H. Weddle
J. O. Wiggs
C. H. Winter
J. W. Youell
Company G

This year, when we returned to the barracks, everyone rejoiced to find Lee captain with Lindsay, Cardwell, and Fittro as his trio of lieutenants. The old Company G spirit has been carried on, with everyone working in harmony. Just to mention our company brings to each man's mind the picture of "All good friends and a jolly good company."

Many men distinguished in various campus activities have come from our ranks. This year Penn Lindsay has become a member of nearly all the honorary fraternities at Tech, and is active in many clubs. "Captain Louie" Fittro led the 1935 Gobblers in their football campaign and was a distinguished basket ball player. West regimental commander, and a leader in many other activities, was formerly on our roll.

We have proudly worn the coveted citation cord this year, and are the first to wear it in the Second Battalion. Our record speaks for itself, and our future is sure to be bright.

To us Lloyd, Penn, Robert, and Louis are real men and good comrades. The company is proud to have had them on the roll. As officers they are respected; as friends there could be none better. But friends must part, and our best wishes go with them.
Camp Life

THIRD BATTALION
Third Battalion Staff

A loud "toot-toot," and here comes the third battalion staff! Out in front is Jimmy Van Dyck, famed as the greatest engineer of all Tech. As President of the Corps of Cadets and commander of our largest battalion, Jimmy has many opportunities to get in a little "railroad work," and whenever he starts out to do anything the campus is filled with the sound of much whistling and "puff-puffing," gross noises that come principally from members of the junior class.

If you can tear your eye away from the outstanding figure in the front, you will see the rest of the staff behind him. No, that is not a military statue on the left; it's just the adjutant, Frank Harris, who exercises his extremely audible voice daily in the upper mess hall, informing everyone in the battalion of certain orders that are brought to his attention.

The next man is Roger Copeland, our supply officer, and a married man of some six months standing. And what a sigh of relief went up from the Corps when they learned that Handsome Roger had settled down and signed up permanently with one.

On Copeland's left is Sotto Francis, a good man that can't be held down, and an important man in many activities. He was President of the Class of '35 for two years, and joined us after remaining out of school for a year.

The other two staff officers are Bill Stultz, sergeant-major, and Chick Yonker, color sergeant.
Battery I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>G. T. Mishalko</th>
<th>C. E. Garrett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. N. Andrews</td>
<td>O. R. Vernon</td>
<td>W. E. Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>C. A. Vaughan</td>
<td>E. W. Gee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>P. S. Perdue</td>
<td>J. N. Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Lenz</td>
<td>M. G. Morgan</td>
<td>D. L. Gunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. D. McCulloch</td>
<td>R. H. Vandenberg</td>
<td>J. R. Harwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Fisher</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. R. Hasley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Sgt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>W. C. Heard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Edmunds</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Sgt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. T. Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Hulcher</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. Ingliss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Sgts.</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. F. Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Holberton</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. A. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td>G. H. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Campbell</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. N. Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Haff</td>
<td></td>
<td>L. R. Ligon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Harris</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. A. Magill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Lucy</td>
<td></td>
<td>G. P. McConnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Sgts.</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. D. Melton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Trueheart</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. Michener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Bowman</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. A. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. J. Moody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. Oakley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. W. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. W. Payne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. F. Pearse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Raines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. W. Reaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G. B. Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L. V. Shelton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Q. E. Simkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Starke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. E. Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S. W. Thompso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F. M. Tyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E. P. Vest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K. F. Wachsmuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E. J. Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. A. Winkamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. E. Wynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. C. Waly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Platoon

-220-
Battery I

Hot air and lots of it; that's what you will find on most pages in this section, and you know it as well as we do. But we men in Battery I know that our record is good enough to stand without the support of an army of adjectives. What we want to do here is to say farewell to those men who are about to leave us with the Class of 1936, and to give them some of the recognition that is due to them for their work in Battery I.

The larger share of the work and responsibility always goes to the Company Commander, and Cadet Captain Mike Andrews has handled the job well. He was not content to maintain the high standards set by his immediate predecessor in Battery I; he raised those standards. Rummy Lenz, second to the Captain in rank only, has proved himself an exceptional man in more ways than one. Ed McCulloch has likewise earned a full share of the credit for the success of Battery I this year. Harry Fisher, late of Battery Tenney, who succeeded Tommy Jeffries as lieutenant has proven himself to be of invaluable aid to Mike and his cohorts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Battery K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. H. Epes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Bishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Sergeant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Sergeant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Feathers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Sumner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Harvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Rarestraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Varnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. K. Atkinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. N. Bagic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. E. Barry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Boswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Bozico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Briggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Z. Cecil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Downing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Fitzpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. E. Goldblatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Grigg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Gregory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. D. Huff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Heuer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. L. Kelley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Larimer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Moffett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Pearsall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Sanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. T. Smythe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Tsorounis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. N. Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Womack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Platoon
Battery K

An infant in age, but a veteran in winning military distinction is our battery. Not organized until 1927, we have come out on top three times in the last four competitions for the title of most efficient battery in the Third Battalion. We were the first battery in the battalion to wear the scarlet citation cords, an additional distinction.

We of Battery K have reason to be proud of its prestige in military, athletic, and academic achievement. Besides being well represented in every major sport, we have seven men who received the new awards for high academic standing. Our military honor rating is by no means our only claim to distinction.

Deserving of special mention is that fine group of men we are losing through graduation, our senior officers. Little Jimmy Cargill, our well-known captain, kept us on our toes for the entire year and made us like it. He always received able assistance from "Sub-Caliber" Epes, "Fluffy" Payne, and "Bang-Bang" Bishop, our lieutenants. Each one of them has achieved high standing in one or more phases of college life. We bid this quartet a regretful farewell, and wish them as much success after college as they have enjoyed here.
Battery L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>J. A. Swaney</th>
<th>R. L. Dickenson</th>
<th>A. L. Morgan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Roberson</td>
<td>T. W. Coubourn</td>
<td>S. B. Donahoe</td>
<td>J. A. Mottola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants</td>
<td>W. F. Brent</td>
<td>P. B. Douglas</td>
<td>E. E. McBurney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Bradshaw</td>
<td>H. S. Miles</td>
<td>W. V. Fentress</td>
<td>J. R. Probst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Dilworth</td>
<td>W. R. Greer</td>
<td>G. S. Field</td>
<td>H. G. Ramsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. Brooks</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. B. Ferguson</td>
<td>J. C. Rees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Sergeant</td>
<td></td>
<td>P. H. Fitzgerald</td>
<td>J. F. Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td>T. L. Goodwin</td>
<td>B. N. Schener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Sergeant</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. H. Gardner</td>
<td>W. R. Scruggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Lane</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. D. Graham</td>
<td>J. R. Seaborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeants</td>
<td></td>
<td>E. C. Hammer</td>
<td>E. E. Smola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Boone</td>
<td></td>
<td>P. B. Hudson</td>
<td>R. W. Sowerder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Pais</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. M. Hull</td>
<td>W. J. Sowerder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Dilson</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. A. Kirk</td>
<td>F. A. Sumpter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Ferneyhough</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. E. Kirk</td>
<td>W. E. Swartz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Richards</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. R. Lynch</td>
<td>W. C. Thornton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Chambers</td>
<td></td>
<td>D. W. Mahaney</td>
<td>W. M. Welch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporals</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. H. Martin</td>
<td>R. T. Witte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Cox</td>
<td></td>
<td>W. P. Minter</td>
<td>C. W. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Pettman</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Mongle</td>
<td>H. C. Whitlock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Platoon
Battery L

September, 1935—school starts, and another year for the boys to shoot at the heights attained by Battery L. Ask anybody. If you ask who has the most military, the most company spirit, or the most of anything, the answer will always be “Battery L.” And don’t ask us why, either. Just look at the men, and then draw your own conclusions.

We have traditions to uphold. The title of the best drilled company in the third battalion for two years in succession in just one of them. The men in the ranks, as well as the officers, will tell you that we are striving to make this the best battery on the quadrangle. Why shouldn’t it be? Look at our officers. Who is better liked on the quadrangle than “Wild Bill” Roberson? Who is a greater scribe than our “Dillie”? Of course, we would be lost without Aggie Bradshaw and Gene Brooks. Why shouldn’t Battery L be the best on the quadrangle with a group of officers like that? We are doing things, and there is more to come. This may be good-bye to our senior officers, but they will leave behind a company that will never forget them. One for all, and all for Battery L and the best gang on the quadrangle.
Battery M

Captain
R. H. Oliver

Lieutenants
J. H. Walker
J. W. Brandon
R. M. Holloway

First Sergeant
F. H. Evans

Supply Sergeant
W. Z. Brown

Sergeants
R. B. Ware
G. L. Wilson
M. L. O'Neale
P. M. Stoutamire
A. L. Abbott
J. F. Rush

Corporals
J. G. Rawlings
R. Peyton
C. C. Baker
A. H. Pope
W. R. Taylor
T. H. Jones
A. J. Chewning

Privates
I. B. Anderson
J. M. Andrew
W. E. Austin
M. T. Ball
J. C. Barnett
J. B. Baty
S. Bierov
H. W. Bierke
J. C. Boatright
W. Borveau
M. O. Bradshaw
C. E. Broadwater
T. M. Butler

N. T. Carmicia
B. R. Carson
D. C. Carter
W. P. Coles
R. P. Detwiler
B. W. Dodge
E. C. Elliott
F. R. Fox
J. M. Fultz
W. H. Gardner
W. A. Griffin
H. A. Gygi
G. W. Halsey
E. G. Hart
E. F. Harvey
E. M. Holt
H. B. Jones
S. G. Jones
R. B. Long
L. P. Matthews
W. M. May
H. C. Menkier
N. H. Marean
R. P. Murray

R. P. Neale
F. L. Oliver
J. C. Osburn
H. E. Parsons
F. A. Porterfield
J. H. Powell
H. G. Powers
T. M. Price
J. O. Rider
R. R. Rothenbrey
A. W. Sinclair
W. H. Shaw
W. E. Slaughter
R. B. Smith
T. E. Smith
W. B. Spangler
G. R. Scipiani
W. K. Taylor
R. F. Van Lear
A. G. Walker
W. T. Webb
L. R. Whitmore
N. S. Wood
Battery M

Although we have not worn a gold band or citation cord for several years, Battery M has everything else from "Aggie" to Zoology. Mrs. Oliver's little "Dickie" spends his days scribining and his nights, moon or no moon, coed-ing. "Johnny" Brandon, whose hobby is throwing bread in the mess hall, growled at "38" for a quarter as ranking corporal, relaxed for two quarters as a junior skipper, but settled down somewhat to become a lieutenant.

"Sleepy" Walker rooms in the Architectural drawing room, but has his mail addressed to Battery M. "Bob" Holloway won his fame (and his coed) with his swimming. "Sammy" Wenk, another Battery M product and editor of The Bugle, is also half fish. "Jimmy" Van Dyck (Local Boy Makes Good) is noted for yelling "Seats!"—after the Third Battalion has "sat." The underclassmen furnish several of the tallest and shortest cadets in the corps. Baydush is absolutely the only man who would be a full squad if he were twins.

ALL-STATE "Ben" Dodge (No, he's not a Sears, Roebuck tire salesman, girls) heads the list of athletes, which includes "Joe" Barnett, "Fireplug" Evans, Rulinor Murray, "Punchy" O'Neale, Frank Porterfield, and Forest "Lover" Rollins. Flash! It is rumored that "Zack" Brown has entered the Seventh Annual Montgomery County Hog-Calling Contest.
Captain
J. I. Spitler

Lieutenants
C. C. Mast
R. G. Melick
C. O. Riker

First Sergeant
P. C. Brinkley

Supply Sergeant
R. L. Oas

Sergeants
O. W. Johnson
G. H. Vaden
R. D. Claudio
O. L. Day
H. E. Dieckman
B. Melvin

Corporals
E. W. Lake
P. H. Porter
S. W. Belote
G. R. Priorley
W. E. Harmon
J. B. Styles
V. W. White
D. T. Coiner

Privates
C. I. Arbitt
M. A. Bane
W. P. Barnes
J. F. Bell
J. N. Belote
J. A. Beoddy
W. M. Bradshaw
W. Chellus
T. S. Culton
J. D. Darden
W. F. Deal

B. DeVore
J. C. Djoovanidis
W. M. Dowdy
L. W. Early
W. Eskelund
G. C. Fergusson
E. L. Forrest
W. S. Fuqua
S. Garrer
J. D. Gemmell
C. L. Goodloe
E. Handy
W. F. Harrell
E. L. Harris
R. C. Hines
W. E. Houseman
J. L. Humphreys
R. F. Hutcheson
E. V. Illig
M. H. Ison
W. T. Jeter
A. R. Kemp
D. W. Kirkpatrick

J. W. Latane
B. A. Lipscomb
J. M. Long
R. J. Matthews
R. S. Morecock
W. T. Parker
W. M. Pope
J. F. Printz
W. E. Reynolds
P. L. Shelor
J. D. Slusher
W. G. Thayer
W. H. Trimble
W. M. Walker
B. E. Ward
B. W. Waring
W. Watts
W. W. Wilkins
M. I. Wolfson
R. E. Woodbine
H. W. Wood
G. T. Wrenn
K. E. Yelverton

First Platoon
Battery N

"The Foreign Legion" is an ideal example of an organization in which good fellowship and cooperation are the outstanding attributes. It is an organization of which each man is proud to be a member. It is an organization that knows it is better than any other organization on the quadrangle, but it doesn't let them know it. The Army secretly rejoices in this unit, but it does not openly boast of it.

"Captain Joe," the big shot of the organization, is ably assisted by "Aggie," "Ray," and "Riker." "Charlie" left us unexpectedly, but we still remember him. With these outstanding men a Battery's destiny can be only one thing—Success.

We are the youngest Battery on the quadrangle, but we have a past that can never be equaled and our future is not much brighter. From reveille to taps the underclassmen work on their rifles and study their infantry drill, but not one of them has ever been known to make a one-point average.

We have never been known to make any honors, but we work hard and each time receive the same reward—self-satisfaction that we have done our best.
Battery O

Captain
G. A. Costan

Lieutenants
E. L. Monday
H. F. Bennett
S. F. Hall

First Sergeant
A. H. Shaffer

Supply Sergeant
F. E. Bell

Sergeants
P. G. Thayer
J. B. Stover
C. W. Stewart
J. P. Quarles
G. C. Vaughn
E. R. Phillips

Corporals
Z. W. Cheyning
W. S. Lafon
W. C. Howard

C. P. Gay
O. E. Linkous
F. R. Benson
C. C. Gordon
E. N. Cooper

Privates
H. B. Belcher
R. A. Bell
E. E. Bockhaus
F. G. Brenner
S. O. Brooks
T. H. Callaham
M. M. Carmel
H. M. Carter
J. D. Conyer
J. T. Daugherty
W. H. Devlin
J. H. Davis
M. D. Dodo
G. E. Dodson
H. E. Dunaway
A. J. Ellis

J. P. Ellis
R. F. Epperson
J. A. Gaugler
J. R. Gee
P. J. Hanna
J. E. Holland
F. R. Hommowun
H. R. Larson
W. Laird
A. M. Larew
J. R. Lindsay
J. C. Love
R. P. Lucas
J. M. Mason
W. B. Magill
E. C. Marsh
H. D. Mast
R. C. McKee
G. McLaughlin
G. B. A. Meidling
G. H. Melvin
A. S. Miller
R. H. Moore

J. H. Noel
T. H. Nottingham
G. I. Olsen
F. M. Pierce
H. Pollack
A. Robertson
J. G. Roberts
H. S. Roessler
S. F. Saunders
K. L. Seay
P. C. Shields
H. C. Smith
J. R. Snow
J. G. Snidow
J. A. Spivey
R. L. Suratt
R. W. Tattersall
A. Tessman
E. L. Thorne
O. W. Ward
I. D. Wilson
G. A. Wingfield
T. Wolfson

FIRST PLATOON

-230-
Battery O

With a fighting spirit unmatched by any organization, our battery has an enviable record for six years of existence. Winning three crowns last year was indeed a record which is likely to stand for years. Coming from behind in intramural sports, we broke all former records for scoring and capped the intramural crown. We also had the honor of producing the best drilled squad in the third battalion and also the best drilled private.

Let’s take a look into the “Who’s Who” of this outfit. Well, to start off with, in our winning squad we have: Chewning, Cooper, Howard, Lafon, Linkous, Nottingham, Saunders, and Corporal Atkinson. The best drilled private—Chewning—now our ranking corporal.

Two staff officers were former Battery O men—Atkinson and Stultz, regimental and battalion sergeant-majors, respectively.

With such high attainments to live up to, Battery O is going places and here’s the captain to close this brief history with just two words—CARRY ON!
Presenting

Vanity Fair

Selected by McClelland Barclay
Miss Evelyn Brown

Miss Pat Zambone
Miss Rachel Pendleton

Miss Elmyra Williams
Miss Phylissie Jane Hardy

Miss Mary Betty Burke
Virginia Beauties

Miss Lucy Potter
FARMVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Miss Louise Garniss
HARRISONBURG STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Miss Abbie Bourke
FREDERICKSBURG STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
B U G L E

1936

Miss Helen Sue Trinkle
HOLLINS COLLEGE

Miss Estelle Wolf
RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE

Miss Martha Horton
SULLINS COLLEGE
Hi - Lites
(and High Lifes)
Hi-Lites

Depicted on this page are some of the carefree and glamorous dance week-ends that have given V. P. I. an enviable social reputation throughout the South. . . . At the top we have last year's Cotillion finals . . . with Ozie Nelson rendering the syncopation . . . . Immediately below, two candid shots of the stags at bay at German Mid-winters . . . "B. A." "Willie," and dates, leading German opening figure . . . Flanking them are two shots of the crowd at the German Thanksgiving . . . Note the contented bovine expression on Wimpy—Roger handing out the same old line as usual . . . And now! we come to the greatest terpsichorean endeavor in the annals of the school—the 36 Ring Dance . . . The colorful saber arch formed by the white clad legions . . . The "Majje" broadcasting a description of the elaborate figure . . . That thrilling moment of suspense under the presentation arch, hoping the date wouldn't drop the ring . . . followed by an equally thrilling oscillatory salute . . . And, lastly, those all-too-brief hours of dancing to the haunting rhythm of Johnny Long under the star-dusted, vaulted dome of blue . . . Just to the left of the ring we have last year's Easter Cotillion figure . . . while below the now extinct Junior-Senior Prom . . . On the extreme right, close-ups of "Willie" and "B A." in action . . . Extreme lower right, the huge, colorful figure of the Final Cotillion.
Skipper cape drill, Bluefield. That's where our money goes — registration.

Presentation of commissions. Our noble smoke-eaters in action.

Engineers testing out their handiwork. Big Bertha?

Snow battle, any year.

Government inspection. Ye color guard.

The Halsey trophy.

First battalion in Richmond.

Ye Hall of Stinks and Stenches — Davidson.

One of the reasons why they cut out the rat parade. University Club twice.

Infantry playing soldier.

Steinmetz junior. Firing squad practice — they need it.

Public Works Project No. 1729.

Distant glimpse of the domicile of the Aggies.

Hitie-Tities on parade.

and their offspring.

Cleaning up the butts.

Freshman bracing day.

"No Greater Love Hath Any Man Than He Who Giveth His Life For His Friend." The last parade.
Corps paying tribute on Armistice Day... Mr. Copeland and Miss Ingles...

Some more of these damn inspections... Some people are crazy enough to do anything... Conmissary Department, Richmond Corps Trip... "Beat South Carolina"... First Battalion all dressed up for some reason or other... Passing in review before the new shave-tails... "Fireman, save my child"... Some more snow battle... Our genial captain... A rare shot of Prexy, our man of money and mystery... Class of '37 rats... Pup tents, so-called because only a very young dog would be foolish enough to try to sleep in one... Disturbers of the public peace... "We love a parade"—like we do... B. O. drill... The spirit of spring... Name it and you can have it... Bricklayers in action... "Fire three volleys"... Roanoke and rain... We can't figure out whether he's getting up or going to bed, but anyway it's a nice action shot.
Homecoming decorations... And the scramble for seats... Dreaming sweet dreams of Richmond... Rabid rooters...

"In cadence exercise..." Shirk in a typical pose

The inferno of stencills—Freshman Chem. lab... Hitie-Tities in step for a change... The natatorium... Harry-puss and Captain Jim... The horse show... Passing in review at Richmond... The nation's best college weekly for 1935...

"And it rained for forty days and forty nights..." '36 officiating at guard mount for first time... Faculty apartments in wintry splendor... Some of the Second Battalion boys at Belvoir... Sunshine... Waiting to shine in the stadium, Homecomings... Nice-looking horse... Richmond formation... Candid camera shot of Captain Kindall in action...

"Ready on the Right!"
The campus beauty
Monogram initiates
Engineers on overnight hike
Class of '36, M.
Battery sophomores
Art for art's sake
Starbuck strutting his stuff
Arrival in Richmond
Crowd at a ball game
Part of the cornerstone-laying ritual
Worm's-eye view
Tense moment during "Mutiny on the Bounty"
Mullet leading the pack home as usual
Cooperation—they both made the jump
Before and after
Sally enjoying the ball game
Finals celebration with a one-pounder
Saber drill
The wild man and his keeper
A study in the nude
What's the page?
Skippers on parade with sabers
T. & A. under construction
Our friend the enemy.
1936 Bugle Election

Most Likely to Succeed: "Low" Blalock
Most Popular: Johnny Crafton
Best First Sergeant: "Bingo" Moore
Best Corporal: L.A. Vecellio
Tightest Senior Officer: S.R. West
Biggest Lover: Bob Holloway
Best Athlete: Louie Pittro
Biggest Chisler: Joe Siegrist
Biggest Bullslinger: Sam Wenk
Grossest Freshman: R.C. O'Neill
Best Senior Officer: "Hodie" Kidd
Groggiest: "Ottie" Clarke
Prime Suction Hound: Jimmy VanDyck
Biggest Griper: Fritz Devoto
Happiest: "Wimple" Moore
The War Memorial
Gymnasium
Athletic Council

Dr. C. M. Newman
1936

**Coaches**

P collections.

- **Dudley Reed**
  Head Football Coach

- **Mac Young**
  Basketball Coach

- **Ted Teller**
  Track Coach

- **Earl Tidwell**
  Wrestling Coach

- **Mac McEwen**
  Varsity Baseball Coach
  and
  Head Freshman Coach

- **Bill Porterfield**
  Boxing Coach

-254-
Managers

Meyers—Manager Freshman Swimming
Davis—Manager Varsity and Freshman Wrestling
Tarkington—Manager Freshman Basketball
Copeland—Manager Varsity Football
Shirk—Manager Freshman Football
Wenk—Manager Varsity Swimming

Barnes—Manager Freshman Track
Sadler—Manager Varsity and Freshman Boxing
Smythe—Manager Varsity Track
Baker—Manager Golf
Geering—Manager Varsity Basketball
Blandford—Manager Varsity Baseball

Cheer Leaders: Iron, West, Costan

Meyers, Davis, Tarkington, Copeland, Shirk, Wenk, Barnes, Sadler, Smythe, Baker
With the return of only nine lettermen for early practice in September, the prospects for the 1935 football season were none too bright. The loss of George Smith, captain of the '34 gridmen and twice winner of the Jacob's trophy for the best blocker in the Southern Conference, as well as the other seniors from the year before, was keenly felt. To top this off "Buck" Reynolds, star end, suffered a serious knee injury which kept him out of the line-up practically the entire season.

Despite these dismal prospects a fighting team of Gobblers composed mostly of sophomores and juniors battled through the season to annex the state championship, winning four and tying two out of a nine game schedule. The hard charging, punt kicking "Foots" Dickerson gaining All-Southern Conference honors and captain of the mythical All-State Eleven upon which Dave Jones and Ben Dodge also gained a place.

After a poor start, the Gobblers hit their stride at the midway point, smashing out a thrilling upset victory over Washington and Lee. Following close on the heels of that victory the Techmen ran roughshod over the Carolina Gamecocks at Tech's Homecoming to revenge setbacks by the boys from Columbia the previous two seasons.

Opening against Roanoke College, the Techmen eked out a 7–0 victory, Dickerson going over the final marker late in the first quarter while Sodaor converted the try for point. Showing very little offensive strength, the Gobblers were kept on the defense most of the game. During the second half the orange and maroon clad warriors were continually forced back to within the shadows of their own goal posts, the light Roanoke team gaining at will outside the ten yard mark, but once inside that line the Gobbler defense stiffened. Dickerson punting out.

Facing one of the strongest Clemson teams in recent years on the following Saturday, the Techmen showed vast improvement. Captain Lou Fittro scored on a perfect pass from Mel Henry early in the game, Sodaor place-kicking the extra point. The heavier and more powerful Bengal eleven took things in their own hands from then on. In the second period the visitors scored after a sustained march down the field. The Gobblers exhibiting a spritied defense during the final half stopped many Tiger threats in the third period, but the Clemson gridmen finally broke through the Techmen to tally three times in the final period and win the ball game, 28–7. The first of these scores resulting from a partially blocked punt deep in Gobbler territory, the Tigers smashing through to score from the 20-yard line.

Long returns of intercepted passes accounted for both other touchdowns.
Journeying to Baltimore for their first game away from Miles Stadium the Gobblers suffered defeat at the hands of Maryland University. Scoring in the third period on a lateral pass after a long pass had put them in a scoring position, the Diamondbacks won 7-0. Pete Cregger, Sophomore fullback, electrified the crowd by running the length of the field after intercepting a pass on the Tech goal line, but the officials ruled he had stepped out of bounds on the Maryland 30. The ball was brought back and put in play there, where the Gobblers lost it on downs.

With the Corps of Cadets in the Richmond Stadium the Techmen were held to a scoreless tie by the William and Mary Indians. Outplaying the Williamsburg team throughout the first three periods the Gobblers lacked the scoring punch, thrice missing attempted field goals as Sodaro's placements went wide. In the final period the Indians threatened to score on two occasions, but the orange and maroon line stiffened each time.

Due to an error by Florida in scheduling two games the same day, the 'Gaters canceled their game with Tech and the Gobblers had a rest before journeying to Bluefield to battle Washington and Lee. Rallying dramatically following the intermission the "Big Team" upset the favored Generals to the tune of 15-0. With the Senior Class in the grandstand yelling itself hoarse the Gobblers materialized on their scoring chance after Dave Jones had caused a W. & L. back to fumble by a vicious tackle, the alert Carpenter recovering the ball on the 26. From here the Techmen marched across the final stripe, Dickerson scoring both the touchdown and the extra point. Shortly after the fourth period opened Dodge and Piland ripped the Generals' line wide open to lead a furious charge which sent Ellis' attempted boot through the end zone for an automatic safety. The final Gobbler counter resulted when Cregger took Henry's long pass on the run, crossing the goal line unmolested.

Although out weighed ten pounds to the man in the forward wall, the Gobbler line displayed an amazing brand of football, opening wide gaps to enable the Tech backs to roll up eleven first downs, while the Orange and Maroon clad linemen broke through the Blue wall to continually break up the Generals' attack. Many were the jests that the Techmen threw across the scrimmage line to their bewildered opponents with Big Ben Dodge, Captain Fit tro, and Dave Jones the outstanding stars.

Homecoming at Miles Stadium turned out to be "Foots" Dickerson's day, for the big Tech full back went on a scoring spree to roll up all the Gobbler points in a 27-0 victory over South Carolina. Unleashing all the pent-up fury of a surprisingly efficient running attack, marked by the bril-
liant plunging of Dickerson and the ball-carrying
to a trio of scintillating sophomores—Kennedy,
Cregger, and Henry, the Gobblers scored in all but
the third quarter, making up for this by tallying twice
in the final counter.

Dickerson shooting like a cannon ball through the
vast holes his mates cleared for him in the lighter Game-
cock forewall, gained 100 yards from scrimmage, more
then one-third of the gain the Techmen made by rushes.
The Gobblcr forwards stopped the South Carolina offen-
sive before it got a chance to function. With such linemen
as Art Robinson, Ben Dodge, Dave Jones, Bud Ingles,
and Captain Fittro rushing the Palmetto lads even the
great Clary was unable to break loose.
The Techmen diversified their running attack
with a series of passes that netted them a total
gain of 90 yards to aid them in making twenty
first downs against the single one made by the
Gamecocks, despite their desperate passing
attack. The Gobblers put on a real exhibi-
tion for their returning Alumni, friends
and brother students.

With hopes of again upsetting Hunk
Anderson’s Wolfpack as they had
done the previous season, the Gobblers again
journeyed to Portsmouth but an intercepted
pass followed by a 30-yard sprint by Gadd in
the second period enabled North Carolina
State to score a 6-0 win. The game was
packed with thrill a plenty as the Tech-
men put on a furious passing barrage
coupled with Dickerson’s line plung-
ing but the Gobblers failed to score.
Pete Cregger repeated his Mary-
land performance of making the longest run in the game to have it
go for naught, catching a State punt on his own 15-yard line and
sprinting down the side lines to cross the goal, only to have the
officials rule that he had stepped out on the State 30-yard
stripe.

The powerful Wolfpack team held the statistical edge in
all departments except kicking. “Foots” Dickerson
averaging 42 yards on his booting. The Gobblers’
only real scoring chance came in the opening mo-
ments of the game when Fittro recovered a State
fumble on their 15, but three line plays failed and
an attempted placement was blocked.

Expected to romp over a weak Virginia team,
the Gobblers were held to a scoreless tie on
a muddy field. This marked the third straight time that the Techmen have
been held to a scoreless tie in Scott
Stadium by the Cavaliers.

Not even the terrific plunging of
their sophomore half back, Mel
Henry, or the work of lanky
“Foots” Dickerson could
overcome the stubborn re-
sistance of the Virginians’
defense. The Cavaliers’
aerial circus, which had worked so effectively against earlier opponents, had little chance to get going in the heavy downpour that accompanied the game.

The Gobblers, heavy favorites to bowl aside the home team, chucked up eight first downs to four for the Cavaliers, but were unable to cross the final white stripe into scoring territory. The short, steady gains made by Henry coupled with Dickerson's punting featured the game.

Rain on Thanksgiving Day failed to dampen the spirit of the Corps as the Gobblers won over their traditional rival on Maher Field, Roanoke, the score being V. P. I. 12—V. M. I. 6. As usual with the battles between the service schools in the “Military Classic of the South,” the game was hard fought throughout. The Keydets drew first blood when Wayt Clarke took the opening kick-off to race 91 yards down the side lines to elude all Tech tacklers and score a touchdown.

The Gobblers received the next kick-off and promptly marched down the field through the mud to knot the count at six-all. Dickerson crossing from the two-yard line after Henry had made a 13-yard run through a broken field. Jim Farley proved a thorn in the Gobblers' sides all afternoon, the Keydet ace continually breaking through and blocking attempted punts. However, it was a blocked punt that enabled the Techmen to score a victory, for Finley Piland and Art Robinson teamed up to convert it into a touchdown when the ball bounded into the end zone.

The smart following up of Doxey, who pulled back from the end position to trail the ball carriers, enabled the Gobblers to recover the majority of their own fumbles, a trick that the Keydets failed to use and which proved rather costly as the slippery ball escaped the grasp of the V. M. I. toters. Captain Fittro, Robinson, Piland, and Doxey were standouts in the Tech line.

With wins over Washington and Lee, Virginia Military and Roanoke and being undefeated by any of their State opponents, the Gobblers were once again awarded the mythical Virginia championship. In addition they gained the first leg of a new Roanoke Chamber of Commerce Trophy for the winner of the annual Thanksgiving Day game. "Foots" Dickerson gained the position of All-Southern Conference full back, while Jones and Dodge made the All-State mythical eleven.

Prospects for keeping the State title and, in addition, becoming a real contender for the Conference crown are very bright for the coming season. Only five men are lost by graduation, four of them being ends. Captain Fittro, "Buck" Reynolds, Joe Russell, and Bob Priode are the four wingmen, while Jack Carpenter, star blocking back, is the other senior.
Making the best showing in the past three seasons, the 1936 edition of the Tech courtmen completed the year by entering in the Southern Conference Tournament at Raleigh, N. C. However, they were eliminated in the first round by Washington and Lee, who finished runner-ups to University of North Carolina.

Led by Captain Joe Mottola, who is only a junior, the Techmen scored five triumphs, including a conference victory over V. M. I. An extra period game dropped to the strong North Carolina State quintet, and a thrilling battle with V. M. I., which the Keydets won by a field goal on their home floor, were other highlights of the season.

Coach "Monk" Younger had mostly sophomore and junior material to build his squad around, the only seniors being Joe Siegrist, lanky center, Lou Fittro, guard, and Junior Mills, forward. Other lettermen, in addition to Captain Mottola and the three seniors, included Max Snead, "Scrapper" Day, Herman Haga, and Frank Evans. Newcomers to the varsity squad included Mel Henry, Frank Walkauskas, Carol Shockey, Earl Lake, and Ruff Murray, all having starred on a first-class freshman squad of the previous year.

Around this aggregation Coach Younger built his team, which received its initial test just prior to the Christmas holidays when it met the Roanoke Y team. The Techmen triumphed easily to the tune of 42-10, the game being played in the War Memorial Building.

Returning from the holidays the Gobblers settled down to their intercollegiate schedules, but were unable to annex a victory until they came from behind to beat their ancient rival, V. M. I., on the Blacksburg floor, the final score being 31-26. Previously the National Business College, from Roanoke, the College of William and Mary and the University of North Carolina had defeated the Techmen.

The Techmen were then afflicted with a long losing streak which lasted for almost a month, during which time games were dropped to Roanoke College, Washington and Lee, University of North Carolina, North Carolina State, Duke, and Clemson. On several occasions the Techmen came close to victory, but it always seemed to slip from their grasp in the last few minutes of play. The Wolfpack was forced to go into an extra period before they were finally able to eke out a win over a hard-fighting and determined Tech five, while Roanoke won a slim one-point decision.

Second Row: Lake, Haz, Leith, Shockey, Mills, McAlpin
First Row: Day, Walkauskas, Fittro, Mottola, Snead, Siegrist, Henry
Emerging from this losing streak, the Techmen took the measure of the Hampden-Sydney College team twice. The score was 26—15 on the Tigers home floor, but the game in Blacksburg was a closer tussle, the final count being 27–21. A 35–30 victory over the Davidson Wildcats interspersed the dual wins over the Eastern Virginia team, and lost to William and Mary and the University of Virginia.

The Techmen dropped the final three games of their regular schedule, losing to V. M. I., Roanoke College, and the National Business College. The game with the Keydets was one of the most exciting contests ever played in Ninety-four Hall at Lexington, the lead changing repeatedly, with V. M. I. leading by six points three minutes before the final whistle. Captain Mottola dropped in two long ones for Tech but the game ended in favor of the Keydets.

Invited to compete in the annual tourney, Tech drew Washington and Lee for the opening game. Held to a single field goal during the initial half, the Gobblers came back strong to tally 14 points during the last half. However, they proved no match for the Generals who, led by the giant Spessard, won 30–20. This marked the first conference tournament that the Tech five had competed in since 1932.

Captain Joe Mottola proved himself a worthy leader by not only leading the Techmen in name, but in playing ability as well. Max Sneed, Haga and "Scrapper" Day were both scoring stars along with Henry and Walkauskas, newcomers. All three of the seniors played stellar roles, Fittro, Siegrist, and Mills all scoring heavily during the year.

**SEASON'S RECORD**

| V. P. I. | Roanoke Y. M. C. A. | 16 |
| V. P. I. | National Business College | 27 |
| V. P. I. | U. of N. C. | 40 |
| V. P. I. | William and Mary | 36 |
| V. P. I. | V. M. I. | 26 |
| V. P. I. | Roanoke College | 24 |
| V. P. I. | Washington and Lee | 50 |
| V. P. I. | U. of N. C. | 34 |
| V. P. I. | N. C. State | 44 |
| V. P. I. | Duke University | 40 |
| V. P. I. | N. C. State | 40 |
| V. P. I. | Clemson College | 46 |
| V. P. I. | Washington and Lee | 42 |
| V. P. I. | Hampden-Sydney | 15 |
| V. P. I. | William and Mary | 42 |
| V. P. I. | U. of Va. | 30 |
| V. P. I. | Davidson College | 30 |
| V. P. I. | Hampden-Sydney | 23 |
| V. P. I. | Roanoke College | 39 |
| V. P. I. | National Business College | 44 |
| V. P. I. | V. M. I. | 38 |
Baseball

Coach McEver faces the 1936 diamond season with a team that promises to return Tech to its former high standing in collegiate baseball circles. The Tech nine this spring should show slightly greater hitting power, a better outfield, a somewhat steadier infield, and a stronger hurling staff than has been its wont these past few years.

With twelve letter men back, one for every position on the team, and a multitude of sparkling sophomores to make the veterans hustle, the Gobblers have more plentiful material than at any time during the past half dozen seasons. A veteran staff of right-handed pitchers will receive considerable help from two promising southpaws, Lake and Murray.

Big Bill Saunders, who has borne the brunt of the pitching assignments during the past two seasons, will again toe the mound for the Techmen. With a no-hit win over V. M. I. to his credit in his sophomore year, the Suffolk hurler is among the best of the Gobbler moundmen. Although slow in rounding into shape he should hit his stride about mid-season.

Elwood Harris showed considerable promise last season as a sophomore despite trouble with his pitching arm. He and Murray Bradshaw earned their varsity monograms last season. Bradshaw, a junior this year, is a capable right-hander who is able to deliver in spite of his lack of weight and height.

In addition to Lake and Murray, Coach McEver has another promising sophomore in Wilson Hewitt, a right-hander. The two starboard slingers will probably be called upon to handle a number of games during the year. Ruff Murray is a big boy from Tennessee, who also promises to develop into a good football player. Earl Lake, in addition to having plenty on the ball, also has quite a turn of speed.

Fourth Row: Cregger, W. M. Bradshaw, Kell, Barnett, Dobins, Hardenburgh, Darden
Third Row: McEver, Calleit, Lake, King, Hewitt, Probst, Murray
Second Row: Henry, Garrett, Priore, Hulcher, M. W. Bradshaw, Mottola
First Row: Thompson, Day, Russell, Saunders, Jones

-264-
With such a galaxy of material as McEver has at hand, the battle for the various infield and outfield positions promises to be an exciting all-season affair. Sonny Hulcher, the only .300 hitter on last year's team, appears to be the only man who is assured of again earning his place on the nine. His handling of first base has been exceptional.

An all-veteran infield, in addition to Hulcher, includes Captain Joe Russell, second base; Owens Day at short-stop, and Ray Thompson on third. This combination may be shattered by the array of sophomore talent which boasts of Joe Barnett, John Djiovanides, Mel Henry, and John Probst.

Joe Barnett handled first base for the freshmen last year, but this versatile sophomore can play either third or home. However, he will probably see most of his action from the "hot corner." Djiovanides is a diminutive player with plenty of ability. Mel Henry promises to develop into a three-letter man his sophomore year. He has already earned varsity positions on the football and basketball teams, but he faces plenty of competition in Probst. This Richmonder is one of the fastest fielders on the squad.

The veteran outfield of Garrett, Mitchell, Price, and Long, is almost certain of being changed. Although capable ball hawks, with a fair quota of hitting power, they appear to have too much competition in the form of a group of sophomore stars. Pete Cregger, with his keen eye and burning speed, can snug almost any pellet, while Bill Bradshaw is a natural slugger. Johnny Garrett, who was turning in one of the finest performances on the team during last season when injuries cut his career short, is back again with much being expected of him.

Behind the plate is hefty Dave Jones. This veteran is receiving his full share of competition in the personage of Ed Kell, who caught for the '35 freshman nine. Captain Joe Russell will probably play a utility role. This versatile athlete is adept at almost any position on the team. Joe Nottola, who captained the Gobbler basketeers this past season, has shifted his interests from pole vaulting, at which he was quite proficient, to baseball and it remains to be seen what he can do. However, if his past performances in other fields are any indication of his baseball talents he will probably cause some regular a lot of worry if not replacing him all together.
With practically the same team this season as the one that staged a spectacular performance to keep in the lead during all but the last two events of the State "Big Four" Meet, and reinforced by an array of talent from the 1935 freshman team, the Virginia Tech cinder artists appear to have an excellent opportunity of taking the title.

During the winter indoor season a pair of Techmen served notice of what might be expected of them outdoors. Captain Mothershead and Forrest Rollins, never at their best on the boards, established new meet records in the half mile and high jump, respectively, at the Charlotte, North Carolina, Junior Chamber of Commerce Invitation Track Meet. "Mullet" also ran in the Barret Mile, the classic race of the meet, finishing second to Williamson, North Carolina's great indoor ace.

At the Seventh Annual Southern Conference Indoor Games, Mothershead and Rollins tailed enough points to enable the Gobblers' team to finish in fifth place. "Mullet" again bowed to Williamson in the mile, and then ran second to Morse, of Duke, in the two-mile. This was the Tech Captain's first test in that event and he indicated that the V. P. I. record will be seriously enlarged should he elect to try to break it.

The Tech captain featured a rather disappointing 1935 season, having been undefeated in the middle distance events during the outdoor season. Twice he lowered the college mile mark, climaxing the year with a 4 minute 18.4 second race to defeat Williamson, rated among the best runners in the country, in the Conference Championships at Duke.

Opening the season against W. & L. at Miles Stadium on a cold, rainy afternoon, the Gobblers saw victory slip from their grasp when the Generals' broad jumpers swept the final event. The half-mile duel between Mothershead and Dick Dunaj, Southern Conference record holder in the two-mile, featured the meet, with the Techman leading the way home. Dunaj had previously won his favorite event by defeating Tech's captain, Locke Bell, in the distance run. One-two finishes by Ernie Pritchard and Ed Turner in the hundred, two-twenty, and four-forty yard races, and "Mullet's" wins in the half and mile runs gave the Gobblers all but a clean sweep in the flat races, while Rollins, Shafter, and Motola tailed heavily in the field events.

Journeying to Davidson, North Carolina, to meet the Wildcat trackmen, the Gobblers scored their first team triumph in three years. Mothershead established a new V. P. I. mile mark when he defeated Frazier, Davidson ace, in the fast time of 4:34.6 on a slow track. The Tech star also outran his rival in the half mile, overtaking Frazier on the...
home stretch to score a double win. Pritchard and Turner repeated their performance of the previous week by again running one-two in the century, hurdles, and quarter. Holberten gave the Techmen a clean sweep in the track events with his wins in the hurdles.

Forrest Rollins cleared 6 feet 2 inches in a thrilling high jump duel, the late Johnny Fortune tying for second at six feet. Riner and Wilson in the weights, Shaffer and Motola in the pole vault, and Lenz in the javelin also tallied for Tech.

Injuries contributed to Tech's surprise setback at the hands of V. M. I. in a closely fought meet at Miles Stadium. With Turner out of competition and Pritchard bothered with a sore back the Gobblers were all but shot out of the series. Mothershead turned in a superman's performance, winning the quarter and the mile and finishing in a dead heat with Shirk for first in the half. Captain Locke Bell, also competing in three distance events, besides winning his specialty, the two-mile, took second in the mile and third in the half, giving the Gobblers a clean sweep in the latter.

Rollins, Fortune, and Lenz in the high jump and Tech's pair of pole vault aces, Shaffer and Motola, were unable to offset the heavy scoring of the Redskins in the other field events.

A team weakened by injuries journeyed north to College Park to meet the powerful University of Maryland team and W. & L. in a triangular meet as part of the Black and Gold's annual Field Day. Although the Techmen were far outclassed, they captured the runner-up honors, Mothershead's double victory featuring the day.

With a team of only sixteen men, Coach Wilson entered the annual "Big Four" Meet at Lexington, on the W. & L. track. For 13 of the 15 events the crown hung in a balance and finally came to rest for the seventh successive time beneath the banner of the Virginia Cavaliers. Through 13 events a surprise showing by the Techmen in a spectacular bid for top honors kept the Gobblers in front.

With only the broad jump and mile relay left, the Techmen saw their 13-point lead vanish when the Cavaliers bagged ten points in the jump and then won the meet by placing second in the relay. Won by a Tech team in record-breaking time of 3:55.

Showing their heels to the opposition on the cinder path, all six of the Tech runners tallied points, winning individual titles in the 220, 440, 880, mile and relay. Mothershead scored a double win in the half and mile and then anchored the relay team of Shirk, Pritchard, and Turner.

Howard Wilson, Tech sophomore, won the shot put, while Alex Shaffer tied for top honors in the pole vault. Rollins and Motola also helped swell the Tech total, the final count being Virginia 91—Tech 45 1/2. V. M. I. 45;—W. & L. 24.

The Gobblers concluded the season by sending several men to the Conference Meet at Duke. Motherhead winning the mile while Rollins placed in the high jump.

With the loss of only his distance men, a hurdler, high jumper, and shot-putter and a gain in a number of star performers from the freshman squads, Coach Tichen faces a bright season. The chances for ending the drought of cinder victories at Miles Stadium seem to be excellent. The Gobblers have not won at home since meeting W. & L. in 1932.

With Motherhead, Pritchard and Turner reinforced by Sheppard, Bishop, Mast and a host of other runners, Tech appears to be strong in the sprints and middle distances, while Carrier, Shirk, Motola and Hall are expected to take care of the two-mile. McMillen is among the best of the state miler-toppers. Rollins and Lenz in the high jump, and Shaffer in the pole vault should tally numerous points. The return of Hartman, vaulter and Carroll, weight man, to the team after a year's absence should help, while Riner, Stockey, and Davis are all good performers. 
The surprise showing of the Tech Ringmen against the strong University of Virginia mittmen featured the 1936 season of the Gobbler boxers, their second under the coaching of Bill Porterfield. Fred Hall, 1935 Captain, was the outstanding boxer of the squad, having been undefeated in dual meets but receiving an unexpected setback in the featherweight division of the Conference Championships at Charlottesville.

Captain Blacklock scored one of the most impressive wins of the season when he dropped down to the flyweight class and administered a sound drubbing to Captain Summers, King College Ace. Summers entered the ring against Captain Blacklock with an undefeated collegiate record extending over a two-year period to his credit. This failed to daunt the diminutive Gobbler leader, who promptly went to work and floored his opponent twice before he was awarded a technical knockout in the third round.

The Tech strength was concentrated in the lighter classes where, besides Hall and Blacklock, Coach Porterfield had the veteran flyweight, “PeeWee” Hull and a newcomer in Vick. A pair of lightweights, Jack Lough, who arose from the freshman ranks, and Marcel Ottley, amply handled that division. It was Lough, southpaw ace, who threw a real scare into University of Virginia followers when he outthrew Marion Brooks, one of the best lightweights in the Conference, to make it three straight bouts for the Gobbler. Ottley proved his metal when he won in an impressive fashion with a T. K. O. over his University of Richmond opponent.

It was in the next weight that Tech scored all of its points in the Conference Tourney. Guy Sheppard, 145-pound sophomore, battling his way to the finals, where he lost to “Twan the Terrible” Nemomatsky, Maryland slugger.

Joe Russell, one of Tech’s few three-letter men, again earned a boxing monogram in the middleweight class, his knockout of Norman featuring the Tech victory over the North Carolina State boxers. A most promising sophomore, Barney Ross, was kept out of the Conference Tourney by an attack of the flu, but his work in the medium weight divisions marks him as a future mitt star.

Mel Corbett had rather tough going during the season for, despite the fact that this light-heavyweight would pile up impressive leads on his opponents, a glass jaw proved his downfall in every instance. Tech had no regular heavyweight boxer, but both Ben Dodge and Mac Banks stepped into the unlimited class during the season. However, they were defeated in each venture.
The Gobbler won two meets of a six-meet schedule, winning over V.M.I. in addition to State. A classy University of North Carolina team administering a terrific 7-1 drubbing to the Techmen in the opening meet of the year. Freddie Hall was the only Gobbler who made the least impression on the Tar Heel sluggers, the Tech former captain winning the flyweight class via the decision route.

Tech came through to win the first four matches by decisions and then clinched victory over its arch rival, V.M.I., when Joe Russell fought the Keydet captain, Boyd, to a draw. V.M.I. annexed the heavier classes to make the final count 4½–3½. Hall, Hall, Lough, and Sheppard won their respective classes.

A surprise decision in the 155-pound class and a forfeiture in the unlimited bout enabled Richmond to win over the Techmen, 5–3. Freddie Hall and Ottley won for the Gobbler; while the pair of sophomore aces, Sheppard and Ross, gained draws. Off to a flying start against Virginia with wins in the first three bouts, the Techmen were unable to maintain the pace and fell 4½–3½. V.M.I. and Lough winning, while Ross earned a draw.

Victory was not to be denied the Tech ringmen, for the following Saturday night the Gobbler downed North Carolina State 5–3, despite forfeitures in both the light-heavy and heavyweight classes. Hull and Hall opened the Tech attack by winning the opening bouts. Penland, State lightweight, gained an unpopular decision over Lough, but the Techmen came back in the next three classes, Sheppard, Russell, and Ross all winning.

Permitting the King College team to use their freshmen the Techmen found the Bristol boxers too much for them, falling 6–2, after having annexed the first two events. Coach Porterfield took only three men to the Conference Championships at Charlottesville. Hull was eliminated in the opening bouts when he lost a close decision to Clemson’s bantamweight. Fred Hall, expected to win the featherweight crown, lost a close decision to Bell, V.M.I., but was surprised to have the decision in the semi-final given to Captain Eutsler of North Carolina.

Guy Sheppard drew a tie in the opening round, then faced Danny Farrar, National A.A.U. and Chicago Golden Gloves Champion. A blow from the Techman’s left opened a cut over the Carolinian’s eye, the officials awarding the bout to Sheppard. Meeting Nedomatsky, lightweight champion of last year, Sheppard fell before the hard blows of the Marylander in the infighting.

SEASON’S RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V.P.I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.P.I.</td>
<td>4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.P.I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.P.I.</td>
<td>3½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.P.I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.P.I.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. of N. C.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.M.I.</td>
<td>3½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.C. State</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King College</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Russell Minter ended his wrestling career in a blaze of glory, although the diminutive Tech co-captain failed to win the Conference championship in his weight, he nevertheless staged an exhibition that will go down in Tech athletic annals as an outstanding example of spirit and intestinal fortitude.

It all occurred in the Conference tournament held at Lexington. Minter and Gooden were the two lone Gobbler entries. The junior was eliminated in one of the earlier bouts, but the Tech co-captain fought his way to the finals. He achieved this despite the pain and agony he suffered from an infected leg. It was necessary to carry him to and from the mat, the coach and trainers working on his leg continuously while he was not wrestling.

This display of Tech spirit climaxed a season that was none too bright, the Gobbler matmen scoring a lone team victory over the Davidson Wildcats and losing to four conference foes. With eight lettermen available, the season's prospects appeared bright to Coach Earl Tibor, who was assisted this year by Clete Broyles, 33 captain. These men included Dan Chambers and Carl Lugrin in the 118-pound class, Ben Adkins, Bill Catlin, and Max Gooden in the middle-weight divisions, Captain Bob Prude and Tubby Bell in the 165-pound weight as well as Minter, who fought in the lighter weights. A strong team from last year's freshman squad also showed indications of a big season on the mat.

Despite this wealth of material the Techmen got off to a bad start with injuries and sickness harrassing them throughout the season. Bob Prude, rated one of the best wrestlers in his class, was handicapped with an injured shoulder that permitted him to wrestle in only three of the meets, and never permitting him to get into the best of shape. The ineligibility of the lone unlimited class wrestler placed Coach Tibor in a predicament. He attempted to solve his problem by using one of his lighter men in this weight, using "Froggy" Key, who found his 155 pounds no match for the big boys.

Wrestling

Russell Minter ended his wrestling career in a blaze of glory, although the diminutive Tech co-captain failed to win the Conference championship in his weight, he nevertheless staged an exhibition that will go down in Tech athletic annals as an outstanding example of spirit and intestinal fortitude.

It all occurred in the Conference tournament held at Lexington. Minter and Gooden were the two lone Gobbler entries. The junior was eliminated in one of the earlier bouts, but the Tech co-captain fought his way to the finals. He achieved this despite the pain and agony he suffered from an infected leg. It was necessary to carry him to and from the mat, the coach and trainers working on his leg continuously while he was not wrestling.

This display of Tech spirit climaxed a season that was none too bright, the Gobbler matmen scoring a lone team victory over the Davidson Wildcats and losing to four conference foes. With eight lettermen available, the season's prospects appeared bright to Coach Earl Tibor, who was assisted this year by Clete Broyles, 33 captain. These men included Dan Chambers and Carl Lugrin in the 118-pound class, Ben Adkins, Bill Catlin, and Max Gooden in the middle-weight divisions, Captain Bob Prude and Tubby Bell in the 165-pound weight as well as Minter, who fought in the lighter weights. A strong team from last year's freshman squad also showed indications of a big season on the mat.

Despite this wealth of material the Techmen got off to a bad start with injuries and sickness harrassing them throughout the season. Bob Prude, rated one of the best wrestlers in his class, was handicapped with an injured shoulder that permitted him to wrestle in only three of the meets, and never permitting him to get into the best of shape. The ineligibility of the lone unlimited class wrestler placed Coach Tibor in a predicament. He attempted to solve his problem by using one of his lighter men in this weight, using "Froggy" Key, who found his 155 pounds no match for the big boys.
The Tech grappling opened their season against the University of North Carolina, the Tar Heels winning an easy 26-0 victory. Minter and Gooden tallied the two lone Gobbler wins, both by the advantage route, while the Tar Heels equaled this number of decisions in addition to taking four bouts by falls.

Sporting one of the best wrestling teams in the history of the school, Washington and Lee, always famous for the excellence of their grappling, shut out the Tech matmen 36-0. Only two Gobblers were able to keep from being pinned, this pair being Minter and Gooden.

Captain Bob Pride, wrestling for the first time during the season, gained a draw against his N. C. State opponent, duplicating the feat of Max Gooden in one of the lighter weights, but the rest of the Techmen fell at the hand of the Wolfpack wrestlers holds and the Gobblers went down in defeat for the third successive weekend, 23-3.

Wrestling on their home mat, the Techmen found themselves to completely rout the Davidson Wildcats 28-8. Gaining five falls and a time advantage in the first six bouts, the Gobblers assured themselves of a win. "Turkey" Pittman used the crotch and half-Nelson to pin his man in the opening match. Minter and Adkins, both seniors, pinned their opponents in short order, while Gregory and Catlin followed suit, although having more difficulty in achieving their aim.

Captain Bob Pride won by decision and then Bell lost by a time advantage to Captain Blackwelder, Wildcat ace. Max Gooden replaced Key in the unlimited class but he, too, found the lack of weight too much of a handicap, losing by a fall.

Pittman and Gooden were the only two Gobblers to score points against the strong V. M. I. team, the Techmen. "Turkey" winning by time advantages and Gooden gaining a draw as their teammates fell 23½-4½.

V. M. I., the defending champions, proved no match for the Generals in the annual tournay, the Washington and Lee men winning five individual championships as well as the team title. Minter scored the lone Tech points by his heroic performance in the 125-pound class, winning the runner-up honors.

The wrestlers will lose many men with the graduation of the Class of 1936. In addition to Pride and Minter, Adkins, Catlin, Key, and Lugrin are all seniors.

**SEASON'S RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. P. I.</th>
<th>V. P. I.</th>
<th>V. P. I.</th>
<th>V. P. I.</th>
<th>V. P. I.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>43½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Washington &amp; Lee</td>
<td>North Carolina State</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>21½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-271-
Swimming

Led by Captain Harry Fisher and coached by Professor P. C. Scherer, the Tech menemen competed for their second year in collegiate competition. Meeting among the best tank teams in the Southern Conference, the Gobblers were unable to register a single victory in five dual meets.

Starting off the season with about 30 promising aspirants, the men were never able to hit a winning stride, although coming mighty close to topping the William and Mary team in their last start. Faced with filling the gap in the diving events left by the graduation of Jack Bates and Bob Fulton, Coach Scherer was able to develop a consistent point winner in Kirk.

Franklin Kerfoot, co-captain-def. and Sam Wenk, who also managed the team, along with Captain Fisher were the outstanding veterans of the squad. About these men Coach Scherer built the team. Kerfoot continued his performances in the back stroke, but Wenk, who placed in the Conference Championships a year ago, was never able to get in shape because of his many outside activities. Captain Fisher was moved up to the 400-yard swim to assist Wenk in that event.

A number of newcomers took over the spirit positions, Dillon, Rawlings, Zweig and Schilttman being the men to compete. Bob Hollaway left the squad in order to devote more time to diving. Only assisted Kerfoot in handling the back stroke.

Facing the Richmond Y. M. C. A. team, in their opening meet, the Techmen found the former all-star colleagues who swam for the Richmoniders entirely too much for them. Among the ex-college captains to compete against them was Tech's own Jack Bates, leader of the 13 tankers. The final score was 46-25.

The following day, the Gobblers journeyed to Washington where they met a strong George Washington University team, losing 45-22. The Tech menemen were able to annex only three first places, Kerfoot taking the back stroke, Zweig the breast stroke, and Kirk winning the diving event.

Competing against Duke University in the Tech pool, the Gobblers again went down to defeat. The fast Blue Devil swimmers shattered several of the V. P. T. pool marks. North Carolina State defeated the Techmen the following week, although no records were broken in the contest.

Facing William and Mary in their final test, the Gobblers made a futile attempt at victory in the Williamsburg pool. The Techmen managed to hold a slight edge on the Indians until the final events when a first and second place in the diving gave the homestayers the deciding margin, the final score being 44 to 40.

Next season the Tech menemen will be led by Frank Dillon and Franklin Kerfoot, who were elected to co-captain the team at the conclusion of the '36 season. Only three men will be lost through graduation, Captain Fisher and Sam Wenk will leave the distance event that Coach Scherer will have difficulty in filling, while Bob Hollaway will be out of the diving.

Third Row: Zweig, Shannon, Hall, Cosby, Barr
Second Row: Peters, Derr, Rawlens, Wuggs, Miller, Dillon
First Row: Dr. Scherer, Kerfoot, Wenk, Fisher, Hollaway, Kirk

- 272 -
Tennis

Captained by a pair of brothers, the 1936 Tennis Team faces a thirteen-game schedule. Ed McCulloch, a senior, and his brother Douglas, a junior, co-captains a team with Max Sneed the only other letter man to return from last year’s squad.

Meeting every major collegiate court team in the Old Dominion in addition to several out-of-state squads, the Tech tennis aces will have a busy month of competition. Coached by Professors J. B. Jones, "Russ" Baldock and the Gobblers, in addition to the three letter men to return, will depend upon J. B. Van Dyck, J. K. Robinson, E. E. Wood, W. H. Ruby, Jr., Jack Owens, and C. F. Donahue to do most of the playing.

The team met with a fairly successful season last year under Captain Calvin Van Dyck, who rose from the ranks of Intramural aces to lead the squad. Opening the season with a string of victories over Hampden-Sydney, Roanoke, Bluefield, and Concord, the team ran into trouble on its Northern trip, losing to George Washington, Maryville, and Georgetown, with a lone victory over St. Johns. Upon returning to the Old Dominion the Gobblers fell before the University of Virginia netmen but concluded the season with a win over Roanoke.

SEASON’S SCHEDULE

| APRIL 17 | Lynchburg College at Blacksburg |
| APRIL 20 | Roanoke College at Salem |
| APRIL 24 | V. M. I. at Lexington |
| APRIL 25 | U. of Va, at Charlottesville |
| APRIL 27 | Catawba College at Blacksburg |
| MAY 2 | Bluefield College at Bluefield |
| MAY 4 | Roanoke College at Blacksburg |
| MAY 6 | W. & M. at Williamsburg |
| MAY 9 | V. M. I. at Blacksburg |
| MAY 12 | Georgetown University at Washington |
| MAY 15 | Bluefield College at Blacksburg |
| MAY 16 | W. & L. at Lexington |

SECOND ROW: Jones, Donahue, Pruden, Wood, Owen, Baldock
FIRST ROW: Robinson, Van Dyck, E. D. McCulloch, J. D. McCulloch, Ruby, Sneed
Handicapped by the lack of a golf course upon which to practice, the Tech golfers nevertheless promise to have a combination that will be a bit steadier than the 1935 squad, despite the loss of Rosser Murray, George Beamon and Murray Cleland.

Facing six dual matches, as well as the Southern Conference tourney at Hot Springs, the V. P. I. golfers will be forced to confine their course experience to occasional pre-meet qualifying rounds at Roanoke. Led by Burr Melvin, who is only a junior, one of the finest inter-collegiate clubmen in the conference, with Ed Lane as the only other veteran letter man on the squad, the Golfers will have to depend upon sophomore material.

A trio of second year men who perhaps may be the nucleus of a championship team of the near future are expected to fill the gaps left by the graduation of three letter men. Cal Baker, Jack Oakley, and Charles Garrett compose this up and coming trio of larriupers. Oakley is one of the most powerful drivers to ever play for the Tech team.

The Tech golfers had an unpretentious season last spring although several players turned in sub-par performances, but the 1936 quintet looks to a better year. In view of the fact that every member of the squad is an underclassman the outlook for the future seems even brighter. Were it not for the closing of the Cohee course on the hills above Blacksburg the prospects would seem exceptionally brilliant. However, Tech golf followers are expecting a great future for this team. Melvin has already displayed his ability and has gained the reputation as the best golfer in Tech annals, while Lane is handy with the woods and Baker an artist with the irons.
Freshman Athletics
Freshman Football

Line, Left to Right: Cameron, Hamer, Worthington, Wood, Futrell, Gaugler and Deolin
Backfield, Left to Right: Snow, Belcher, Sid Campbell and Miller

Freshman Basket Ball

Second Row: Coach McEver, Payne, Sargent, Miller, Price, Manager Tarkington
First Row: Svoboda, Sunberg, Quick, Pierce, Campbell, Larimer, Dennis
Freshman Boxing

SECOND ROW: Coach Porterfield, Sharer, McCaleb, Mollins, Litsinger, Stoneman, Manager Sadler
FIRST ROW: Gaugler, O'Neil, Roop, Henderson, Meador, Oliver

Freshman Wrestling

SECOND ROW: King, Tsounantis, Hill, Rainey, Kirk, Jamison, Jones
FIRST ROW: Hoy, Chelis, Belt, Takott, Carter, Whitlock, Shannon
Cross Country—E. V. Breeden (F), E. P. Gallagher (B), H. W. Conner (Giv. Fresh.), E. H. Kelly (Giv. Soph.), H. E. Castro (O)

Soft Ball—E. H. Kelly (Giv. Soph.), F. W. Walkauskas (Giv. Soph.), P. F. Edwards (Giv. Fresh.), Guy Sheppard (Giv. Soph.), O. W. Johnson (N-O), E. B. Morse (Band), G. W. McAlphin (E), H. C. Henderson (Giv. Fresh.), J. R. Probst (L-M), J. P. Venezia (E)


Tennis Singles—J. B. VanDyke (M), Burt Melvin (N), E. E. Wood (K), G. D. Sears (K)


Wrestling—A. C. Wallen (M), E. C. Mironch (Grad.), R. E. Hall (Hdqtr.), F. G. Gregory (K), F. H. Jordan (A), E. S. Kung (F), J. E. Kirk (L)

Rowing—Warkins (Giv. Soph.), W. M. May (M), M. W. Oley (Hdqtr.), G. M. Jones (Giv. Jr.-Sr.), A. H. Shaler (O), F. L. Oliver (M), W. H. Devlin (O), J. A. Gaugher (O)

Duck Pines—R. W. Koontz (F), E. B. Morse (Band), G. E. Webster (Giv. Sr.), J. C. Mills (Giv. Sr.), J. F. Davis (I)

Track—R. W. Koontz (F), A. J. Ellis (O), F. M. Douglas (Giv. Soph.), J. C. Dywaridis (O)

Basket Ball—W. E. Holberton (I), J. D. McCallough (A), P. G. Thayer (O), C. T. Southern (Giv. Jr.-Sr.), J. S. Laird (Hdqtr.)

Free Throw—G. F. Weimar (Hdqtr.), L. H. Garland (Hdqtr.), J. Ruby (E), G. W. Saunders (Hdqtr.), J. S. Laird (Hdqtr.)

Valley Ball—J. R. Meyers (A), E. D. McCallough (I), G. W. McAlphin (E), L. H. Garland (Hdqtr.), J. D. McCallough (A), J. F. Rollins (Hdqtr.)

Indoor Track—R. W. Koontz (F), H. E. Donaway (O), M. A. Greffner (A), F. M. Douglas (Giv. Fresh.), E. V. Breeden (F)

Tennis Pines—R. W. Koontz (F), E. B. Morse (Band), G. Ney (Band), J. R. Meyers (A), E. V. Bearwick (Band)

Swimming—W. M. Walker (N), G. B. Hall (E), J. M. Deer (G), E. R. Peters (E), J. W. Ruby (E)

Regimental Headquarters Battery, Intramural Basketball Champions

-278-
Organizations
The New Faculty
Apartments
To Progress an Organization
Must be Modern in Every Respect
Corps
The colorful history of the corps dates back to the day when the first gray-clad company was formed in the fall of 1872. Before the barracks were built cadets roamed in Blacksburg in the long, single-story building west of the Presbyterian Church now known as "Lybrook Row." Some of the oldest townspeople remember how those first cadets carried bowie knives to scare the citizens, and how good times and high revelry characterized the life in those first simple barracks. A feeling of congenial fellowship has been handed down from class to class through the years, and the corps spirit which we now know is much the same as that of the earlier years of the college.

In the past few years many of the old traditions of Virginia Tech have changed, but these changes have been for the best. No more does the call of "Rats Up Here" sound over the quadrangle. A better feeling of friendship prevails. Everyone is a Techman. The school is growing rapidly as shown by the large classes of the past two years. A better corps of gray-clad cadets than ever are at Virginia Tech.

The Corps of '36, led by Jimmy Van Dyck, has passed on—a better corps, a group of capable men going out into the world to carry on the Tradition of the Techmen—may the corps continue the same progress in the years to come.
The Senate

OFFICERS

President ....................... J. B. Van Dyck
Vice President .......... H. E. Atkinson, Jr.
Secretary ......................... A. A. George

The Senate, official governing body of the students, is the most active organization on the campus. It was originated one year ago through the valiant efforts of Gordon Wildes and is being carried on this year under the splendid leadership of J. B. Van Dyck, president of the Corps. The Senate has proved to be a great benefit to the student body. Many measures brought up on the floor of the Senate have been acted upon by the college officials to the advantage of everyone.

The president has been most efficiently assisted by the vice president, A. A. George, who is also president of the Civilian Students Union. Membership in the Senate is proportional to the student enrollment, but each company is entitled to one representative from each class regardless of the size of the company. A representative number of the civilian students are chosen from each class.

The major activities of the Senate this year have been very important to the welfare of the student body. The Senate prepared and put into effect a corps fee covering the more important activities of the corps which fairly distributed the expense of the corps among its members. It has also recommended a new full-dress uniform to be worn in warm weather. Many existing evils in the student body have been remedied and the morale of the students has greatly improved through steps taken by the Senate.

SENIORS

B. N. Andrews
W. H. Barnes
E. K. Bohman
W. J. Blacklock
J. C. Coleman
G. A. Crayton
J. M. Crayton
J. L. Devers
E. H. Edes
C. S. Francis
T. Greig
F. R. Lindsay
W. T. Oakes
R. H. Otter
H. H. Paten
J. i Shepler
R. G. Tarrington
P. Terreltta
J. B. Van Dyck

JUNIORS

F. T. Ahlgen
H. E. Atkinson, Jr.
F. E. Bell
J. F. Boone
W. H. Carver
P. W. Caudley
J. C. Helcher
A. R. Kemp
R. T. LeCaire
J. D. Moore

J. K. Robinson
M. C. Wetherell
W. M. B. Williams
G. L. Wilson

SOPHOMORES

T. G. C. Barnes
S. Z. Cecil
H. S. Crammell
J. T. Hylohn
D. E. Lunsford
M. L. McDonald
A. P. Polcher
F. H. Porter
J. S. Tate

W. R. Taylor
G. S. Williams
P. P. Wilson

FRESHMEN

W. E. Austin
J. S. Callaway
W. H. Childs
R. J. Dorn
J. P. Hunter
C. R. Healy
R. S. Hill
R. O. Kidd
J. E. Kirk
W. H. Nichols
W. W. Paton

W. C. Shroyer
J. R. Snow

CIVILIANS

W. H. Helcher
E. G. Case
W. R. Dansie
P. E. Edwards
L. P. Epstein
A. A. George
C. M. Miller
E. W. Schmeck
D. G. Shepherd
J. C. St. Clair
J. F. Waller
W. T. Watkins

SECOND ROW: Taylor, Allen, Kidd, Castile, Carter, Robinson, Helcher, Calloway, Hytton, Bell
THIRD ROW: Chapman, Wetherell, Moore, Atkinson, Bawe, Belcher, Hall, Moffett, Shroyer
SECOND ROW: Coleman, Oakes, Francis, Barns, Terrett, Lunsford, Eidge, Andrews, Greig, Spohn
FIRST ROW: Caso, Schneider, Meador, Dodge, George, Van Dyck, Bowman, Turckington, Oliver, Crafton, Blacklock

-285-
The backbone of the student government is the Honor Court which functions to establish and maintain a very high sense of honor and pride in V. P. I.

The cadet at V. P. I. is taught to take the greatest pride in his uniform, and his conduct both on and off the campus is exemplary of a gentleman. In his classes, the student at Tech does not find himself bound to any system where he is constantly watched by his instructor. Rather is he encouraged to do his own work on his own initiative without any thought of dishonesty.

Where a student at V. P. I. ceases to uphold the ideals and standards set up by the student body, the Honor Court then steps in and where the student is found guilty of a breach of the Honor System, he is dismissed or punished as the Honor Court prescribes.

Every effort is made by the Court to arrive at the truth in every case. The procedure followed combines the desirable features of trial by courts-martial and trial as conducted in civil court. The case is thoroughly investigated by the prosecuting and defending attorneys before it is carried to court.

A judge appointed by the President of the Cadet Corps presides at meetings of the Court and pronounces all sentences. He is assisted by the associate judge, who is appointed by the president of the Civilian Students. Witnesses and all members of the Court are sworn in by the Court Clerk, who is the elected secretary of the Cadet Corps.

All proceedings of the Court are recorded by a stenographer who keeps permanent records in the Corps files.

**OFFICERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge</th>
<th>S. B. West</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate Judge</td>
<td>J. G. Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>A. H. Shaper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prosecuting Attorneys**
- T. B. Peters
- C. G. Young
- W. Z. Apperson
- J. K. Robinson

**Defending Attorneys**
- C. P. Tucker
- G. F. Johnson

**Assistant Prosecuting Attorneys**
- W. Z. Apperson
- J. K. Robinson

**Assistant Defending Attorneys**
- J. C. helcher
- P. R. Kroetz

**Juniors**
- S. T. Adams
- W. Z. Brown
- T. J. Carroll
- C. C. Cosby
- R. B. Cox
- F. W. Harrer
- G. G. Harre
- B. Henderson
- J. L. Turner
- C. A. Womack
- C. W. Wood

**Standing:** Adams, Col. Orr, Van Dyke, George, Henderson, Meador, Anderson

**Seating:** Robinson, Johnson, Harris, Ludmer, Reed, West, Case, Carroll, Smith, Turner, Hatcher
The Sub-Executive Committee is charged with the rather difficult task of supervising the execution of Freshman rules, and the meting out of justice to the malefactors. With the new Freshman Regulations only in their second year of enforcement, there are many contingencies that have arisen to make the committee's burden no light one. The machinery is there, but it will take time to counteract the effect of the old Rat System and tune up the mechanism until it is running smoothly.

The task of presiding over the Committee this year fell upon the capable shoulders of "Sotto" Francis, who as vice president of the Corps is ex-officio chairman of the Committee. The Committee itself is composed of the presidents of all four classes. To this group of five men falls the large, and oftentimes unpleasant task of awarding tours and confinement to first-year men who have transgressed from the straight and narrow path.

This year the Committee has introduced several much needed improvements in the regulations, and has, in addition, established many precedents for the committees of the future to follow.
The Student Finance Board is a group made up of representatives from the various student organizations that have the greatest financial importance on the campus, and its purpose is to supervise the financial affairs of all student organizations and activities. Of particular importance is the work of the Board to maintain just and equitable administration of funds in cases where large amounts of money must be collected and handled by student officers.

During the past year, a uniform system for the collection of dues in the Corps of Cadets was established through the efforts of the Finance Board. Where previously each company, battalion, and the corps as a whole collected dues separately to meet its own requirements, the new system provides a centralized budget which takes care of the needs of each group in the corps. This system has made possible a reduction in the amount paid by each student, as well as making the collection of dues easier and more systematic.

The Board consists of two faculty advisors, a chairman, the president and treasurer of the Corps of Cadets, the president of the Civilian Students Union, the presidents of the four classes and the two dance clubs, and a representative for student publications.
Way back yonder, in 1904, when President Barrere was a student and the boys did their shaving with side whiskers and gals in bloom shirts, the Bugle came into being. The main idea was that it should serve as a written record for such of the year’s activities that could be recorded in print, and also to preserve for posterity the distinguished gentlemen of the senior class. With these identical principles in their minds, editors over a period of forty years have struggled along and built the Bugle up to its present size and prestige.

Coming into the fortieth year of its existence, we now find the Bugle ranking foremost among the college annuals of the nation. With this increase in size and importance, it is to have the duties and responsibilities of the editorial staff also increased. Few persons have any conception of the mass of detail work required to produce an annual of this size. Everything has to be checked and double checked and even then heartbreaking errors are discovered after the book is on the press. All of which means a lot of last-second and classes for everyone concerned, causes the editor to lose a lot of ideals and makes the juniors wonder why in the hell they ever came out for the staff in the first place. But time is a panacea for all ills, and finally the last proofs are checked and the forms filled in the proper, which go round and round and the Bugle comes out here, generally to the accompaniment of the usual amount of criticism from those who know absolutely nothing about the subject. Then the staff can settle back and enjoy life, contented in the knowledge that at least sufficient interest is being shown to invoke criticism. And so, too, the juniors who succeed... Happy Landings.
The business manager is the man who is directly responsible for the financial stability of the Bugle with all the attendant woes and worries. By popular misconception, he is regarded in the same light as the allegorical Mythol of Malachites fame. By tradition he is regarded to be in a position to retire after graduation on the amassed profits of the publication. This is a hangover from B.C. (Before the Crash) and before the present era of financial and editorial systematized control wherein the editor and business manager are on a salary basis and any incurred profits go into a sinking fund. The sinking fund serves jointly as an insurance fund for all publications, and also to serve as operating capital for succeeding staffs.

This year the staff has brought the Bugle up to firm ground by careful investigation and supervision of the contracts for printing, engraving and photography. In this respect the staff has been invaluablely aided by Prof. "Duke" Borden, assistant editor and guardian of student publications, who has been largely responsible for stripping the wholesale profiteering enjoyed by many printers and engravers over a period of years.

Under the present setup, the business manager has the singularly unpleasant task of collecting enough revenue to pay for the editor's children's fees for four classes. In addition, the Bugle lent a helping hand to the Finance Committee and reduced the Corps representation to a lump sum several hundred dollars less than the individual companies had been paying in the past. And so to succeeding staffs: remember our motto: "In God We Trust, All Others Pay Cash."
Thirty-three years ago, The Virginia Tech was founded by the Athletic Association. At that time it was under the supervision of the faculty, but as the years passed the faculty gave way to the students, and now the paper is known as the official organ of the student body.

It is something more, however, than merely an organ of the student body. It is a group of students made up of those who have felt the fascination of journalism, and who work for one purpose: to build a better paper. In an effort to achieve this goal, a class in journalism was established this year for the members of the staff.

We, the members of the staff of The Virginia Tech, feel that the student who has not "dabbled" in the field of college journalism has missed a very definite part of college life. If you have not had the thrill of seeing your first story in print, have not felt the elation of getting a real "scoop," or have not worked half the night to get the paper out on time, then you do not know the strange fascination that newspaper work can exert over you, and you have missed something that we think invaluable.
When speaking of newspaper work, the average person pictures in his mind editors, reporters, and copy boys. Very few at first think of the service part of a publication. These fellows who do the advertising, circulation, and mailing work. Although their efforts are of vital importance to the life of any publication, they get little of the real credit actually due them.

This year the business side of The Virginia Tech has undergone remarkable improvements, due mainly to the influence of the Student Finance Board. For the first time in the history of the paper, complete data of all minute details of the publication's work has been recorded and analyzed. Circulation has taken a new local aspect in that the entire Corps of Cadets has received the paper under the new Corps Activities Fee. Faculty support has greatly increased and many additional friends have been gained through advertising columns.

The prompt and efficient circulation of The Tech through the barracks and to the many readers outside the Corps of Cadets is due largely to the ceaseless efforts of the Circulation Manager and his assistants.
The Virginia Tech Engineer

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ............................................. J. R. Cardwell
Associate Editor ........................................... S. B. West
Feature Editor ............................................... E. W. Burroughs

P. W. Cauley  J. E. Taylor  J. R. Lindsay
J. W. Scholten  J. B. Downs  C. H. Winter
M. A. Pilcher

The Virginia Tech Engineer is a technical journal published four times a year by students in the School of Engineering. It has recently completed its eleventh year of publication and is the only student technical publication in the State of Virginia.

The policy of the staff is to publish a magazine written in semi-technical language that is representative of V. P. I.'s School of Engineering. This year the staff has accomplished this aim but has further endeavored to make the subject matter more interesting to the ordinary reader.

Though technical articles predominate in each issue, many features are used as supporting material. The three most important of these are "The Dean's Page," by E. B. Norris, Dean of Engineering; "Techmen in the World," telling of the achievements of many Tech graduates; and "With the Engineers," describing the activities of the engineering curricular clubs and honorary fraternities.

The Engineer serves to tie together the faculty, alumni, and students of the School of Engineering.

SECOND ROW: Winter, Downs
FIRST ROW: Pilcher, Cauley, Cardwell, Burroughs

- 294 -
The business of any publication is a very vital part of that publication. This is true of the Business Staff of The Virginia Tech Engineer. It fell to the lot of this staff to do the jobs of collecting, soliciting advertising, and procuring subscribers. All these tasks are difficult, the first, especially so. So it was largely through these unsung tasks that this magazine achieved its success this year.

Starting the school year in a wise fashion, the staff was organized and the work of obtaining subscriptions was begun. Through the fine organization of the staff, and the splendid cooperation of all its members, in the effort to build the circulation up, the student subscription list was practically doubled over last year's. The size of the outside circulation was kept up, and the missionary task of sending exchange copies to colleges and complimentary copies to secondary schools and individuals was well maintained by the Business Staff at whose feet all these tasks fell.

Many is the night that members of this staff have forsaken cozy rooms to deliver copies of the periodical to students, or collect for subscriptions, with the wind whistling around the barracks and blowing a gale down at the "Lost Battalion." Afternoons of sleep have been lost in addressing outside copies, but all these things were done as our part in making The Virginia Tech Engineer the best student engineering publication in Virginia.
The Guidon is the official student handbook, published every fall under the sponsorship of the Y. M. C. A. Although it is not listed as a major publication, it has the important role of acquainting freshmen with the life, customs and traditions of V. P. I.

In the past, the book was printed exclusively for the freshmen but this year, due to the many requests, it was made available to all students. The usefulness of the publication was increased by enlarging the directory. A brief description was given of each campus organization. Through the cooperation of the Bugle, pictures of many of the student leaders were included.

A feature of the book was the description of many of the customs and traditions now prevailing on the Tech campus. This was done to help preserve the traditions and to help pass them on to the new men.

An important part of the book was the section devoted to the student government. The new constitution of the student body was printed, and the work of the student senate explained. The work of the Y. M. C. A. was also discussed.

The book ceased being a commercial project when the college decided to finance it and relieve the Y. M. C. A. of this part of the responsibility. The writing and editing, however, remained entirely in the hands of students as before. The printing was done by the V. P. I. printing department.
With the advent of the Student Finance Board, the old Publications Board was absorbed as a nucleus for this new organization. However, it was felt that the field of publications was entirely too specialized to be handled by the new board. Consequently the Publications Committee was created as a special committee to handle all matters pertaining to student publications.

The Committee is composed of the editors and business managers of the Bugle, The Virginia Tech, and The Virginia Tech Engineer, with Professors Baird and McNeil as faculty advisors. The Committee functions as the governing body of all the student publications on the campus. All contracts for the various publications are brought before the Committee for consideration and their recommendation is forwarded to the Finance Board. Perhaps the largest single task that the Committee has to perform is the appointments of the new editors and business managers of the three publications. All the candidates are carefully examined by the Committee, and decisions are only reached after careful investigation and deliberation.
"Honor is not a matter of any man's calling merely, but rather of his own actions in it."—Dwight
Honorary
Alpha Zeta
National Honorary Agricultural Fraternity
Founded at Ohio State University, 1897
V. P. I. Chapter Installed May 28, 1932

OFFICERS
C. R. Davis
Chancellor
R. E. Copeland
Scribe
A. V. Watts
Chancellor
K. E. Loop
Treasurer
C. C. Martin
Vice-Chancellor

MEMBERS
J. W. Beard
K. M. Bostwick
M. G. Bright
J. W. Case
J. C. Cowan
H. Fischer
J. B. Fray
H. D. Haines
D. Hayley
J. R. Hyatt
J. R. Moore
C. I. Mothershead
J. R. Myers
W. C. Roberson
T. C. Slaughter
B. J. Wood
S. C. Worrell

-300-
Phi Lambda Upsilon

National Honorary Chemical Fraternity

Founded at the University of Illinois, 1899

Alpha Theta Chapter established at V. P. I. 1933

C. C. Wardell
President

J. C. Coleman
Vice President

R. G. Harrington
Secretary

P. R. Lindsay
Treasurer

R. W. Steinberg
Humane Secretary

Prof. T. H. Fish
Council Member

FACULTY MEMBERS

Prof. J. B. Lucas
S. B. Row
Dr. P. C. Scherer
Dr. E. C. Vilbrandt
Dr. J. W. Watson

STUDENT MEMBERS

R. P. Carter
J. S. Chowning
H. G. Daley
W. H. Feathers
G. C. Gross
G. F. Johnson
H. E. Lordley
R. H. Oliver
W. H. Payne
J. M. Pilcher
J. W. Ressegue
J. M. Smith
J. C. St. Clair
P. Terretta
C. D. Tate
W. J. Wynn
W. A. Waldman
H. A. Wells
R. S. R. Yates

C. C. Wardell
President

Mrs. C. C. Wardell
Sponsor

J. C. Coleman
Vice President

P. R. Lindsay
Treasurer

C. D. Tate

P. Terretta

J. W. Ressegue

W. H. Payne

R. H. Oliver

G. F. Johnson

G. C. Gross

R. P. Carter

R. G. Harrington
Phi Kappa Phi

National Honorary Scholastic Fraternity

Founded University of Maine, 1897

V. P. I. Chapter Installed, 1921

Dr. T. W. Hatcher, President
C. M. Newman, Vice President
B. M. Widener, Secretary
Dr. J. W. Watson, Treasurer
Mrs. D. W. Shannon, Corresponding Secretary

R. R. Bailey
J. V. H. Barker
W. J. Blairlock
E. N. Brooks
R. P. Carter
G. A. Costan
G. R. Davis
J. L. Dilworth
A. G. Edmonson
T. H. Eves
A. A. George
E. G. Gregg
D. Hayley
H. V. Humphreys

G. A. Johnson
G. F. Lenz
C. M. Meador
R. G. Melick
J. R. Myers
M. Perel
W. H. Pletta
R. G. Roop
J. C. Sanders
F. W. Schneider
W. M. Smith
R. G. Tarkington
C. C. Waddell
S. C. Worrell
Pi Delta Epsilon

National Honorary Journalism Fraternity

Founded at Syracuse University, 1909
V. P. I. Chapter Installed, 1930

OFFICERS
W. S. Goode
President
L. T. Gayling
Vice President
P. Sanders
Secretary
J. P. Caldwell
Treasurer

MEMBERS
E. W. Burroughs
O. M. Clarke
H. W. Hyde
P. R. Lindsay
C. W. Sanders
J. L. Schwartz
E. K. Shirk
P. Terretta
S. A. Wenk

FACULTY MEMBERS
Prof. G. T. Baird
Dr. J. A. Burruss
Prof. R. H. McNeil
Prof. R. D. Michael
Dr. C. M. Newman
C. M. Newman, Jr.
Dr. J. E. Williams

GRADUATE MEMBER
M. L. Jeffries
Omicron Delta Kappa
National Honorary Activities Fraternity
Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1914
Alpha Omicron Circle Established at V. P. I., 1933

J. L. Dilworth
President
A. A. George
Vice President
J. D. Wilson
Secretary
J. W. Webb
Treasurer

STUDENT MEMBERS
F. N. Brown
J. R. G. Case
G. A. Costan
G. R. Davis
L. L. Pritchard
G. S. Francis
W. S. Goode
H. V. Humphries
T. T. Jeffries
P. R. Lindsay
C. P. Little
C. I. Mothershead
E. A. Pritchard
T. B. Pugh
I. F. Saunders
F. K. Shirk
J. B. Van Dyck
S. B. West

FACULTY MEMBERS
J. A. Burrell
Paul Derbrief
J. R. Hutcheson
R. H. McNeil
E. B. Norris
W. B. Porterfield
H. B. Redd
F. L. Roberson
C. H. Tenney
E. H. Tilton
J. E. Williams
L. D. Wilson
W. L. Younger
Tau Beta Pi
National Honorary Engineering Fraternity
Founded at Lehigh University, 1885
Virginia Beta Chapter Installed, 1933

OFFICERS
P. R. Lindsay
President
A. A. George
Vice President
J. L. DeWorth
Recording Secretary
S. B. West
Corresponding Secretary

STUDENT MEMBERS
B. H. Akins
W. R. Bailey
A. H. Barber
W. J. Blacklock
J. W. Brandon
J. L. Brown
R. P. Carter
J. C. Coleman
G. A. Costan
A. G. Edmonson
H. F. Gale
G. C. Gross
H. V. Humphries
G. F. Lenz, Jr.
C. P. LUGIN
R. G. Melnick
R. H. Oliver
M. W. Otley
W. H. Payne
W. H. Pletta
J. B. Van Dyck
C. C. Waddell

FACULTY MEMBERS
J. R. Castleman
J. L. Clower
(Treasurer)
P. S. Dear
W. T. Ellis
T. W. Hatcher
J. B. Jones
T. H. McGeorge
E. B. Norris
P. T. Norton
L. O'Shaughnessy
D. H. Pletta
W. Richardson
J. W. Whittemore
B. M. Widener

P. R. Lindsay
President
A. A. George
Vice President
Miss Margaret Davis
Sponsor
J. L. DeWorth
Recording Secretary
S. B. West
Corresponding Secretary

W. H. Pletta
W. H. Payne
M. W. Otley
R. H. Oliver
R. G. Melnick
C. P. LUGIN
G. F. Lenz, Jr.
H. V. Humphries
G. C. Gross
H. F. Gale
G. A. Costan
J. C. Coleman
R. P. Carter
J. L. Brown
J. W. Brandon
W. J. Blacklock
J. V. H. Barber
R. R. Bailey
B. H. Akins
J. B. Van Dyck
C. C. Waddell
Student Organizations
Portrayed in Modern Form
Curricular
The Agricultural Club brings together students from all the agricultural curricula. A meeting is held each Thursday night, at which time students of one of the agricultural departments put on a program. The programs are composed of interesting talks from agricultural professors and students, music, jokes, and last but not least, refreshments. ‘Tis been said some boys come mostly for the cats. It’s a cinch that farmers’ sons like to eat, but the club gives entertainment and helpful instruction.

This year the Club, one of the most active organizations since the organization of the club in 1930, has gained ground in the field of achievement. As it has been customary in the past years, the club sponsored the Little International and Dairy Show, both of which were highly successful. A poultry-judging contest, the first of its kind here, was sponsored in November, and it proved to be a great success. Fifty boys, from all classes and departments, participated in this event. At the V.P. I. horse show members of the club sold foods and drinks, the profits from which will be used by the club for entertainment next year.

The club greatly appreciates the efforts and cooperation of its president, Bradshaw, and its course advisor, Mr. M. S. Kipps, in making the past year a very successful one.
This year marked the establishment of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute Student Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. This society was organized with the object of promoting a spirit of professional fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the students of this school who are interested in chemical engineering. As a student chapter of the national organization, the society has entered into a relationship which, it earnestly believes, will be of value to the school and to every student engaged in the study of chemical engineering. The society is enabled, by virtue of this relationship, to offer a prize to the sophomore having the highest scholastic average for the preceding year. Also, to all undergraduate members of the society is presented the opportunity of entering a national competition, the basis of which is a problem in chemical engineering design.

The chapter meets every two weeks for discussion of subjects of interest in chemical engineering, chemistry, and related subjects presented by specialists in the faculty or from outside sources. At intervals the society presents free moving pictures on chemical engineering and allied sciences. The routine of the meetings is varied by frequent social gatherings in which is an unconscious, but real, strengthening of the bonds of professional loyalty and fellowship. The chapter endeavors to interest students in its work and in chemical engineering by demonstrating the increased opportunity and satisfaction derived from participation in activities of interest to chemical engineering students and to the profession in general.

**OFFICERS**

President: C. D. Tate  
Secretary: J. G. Coleman  
Treasurer: B. Gaines

**MEMBERS**

- E. N. Andrews  
- H. T. Ayres  
- W. L. Barnes  
- J. R. Bryant  
- E. W. Burroughs  
- R. P. Carter  
- F. P. Clarke  
- J. G. Codd  
- J. G. Conner  
- A. N. Crane  
- C. H. Cuthbert  
- S. B. Fitts  
- B. Gaines  
- J. C. Gross  
- H. A. Holt  
- J. L. Jeffery  
- G. F. Johnson  
- W. D. Kamps  
- J. W. Kenton  
- H. L. Knight  
- P. C. Lawson  
- J. C. Lee  
- P. R. Linsay  
- W. J. Martin  
- I. A. Molen  
- R. F. Myers  
- R. H. Oliver  
- F. M. Painter  
- C. A. Pamph  
- W. M. Parks  
- W. H. Payne  
- J. D. Peck  
- G. F. Peters  
- E. A. Pratt  
- H. L. Ried  
- J. W. Reissinger  
- E. Schettle  
- R. G. Tarlton  
- C. D. Tate  
- W. S. Taylor  
- P. Tibbon  
- C. C. Williams  
- B. Waring  
- J. W. Ward  
- A. W. Williams  
- W. M. Williams  
- C. H. Worsham

**FIRST ROW**: Payne, Parks, Prof. Fish, Dr. Watson, Dr. Valentine, Tate, Prof. Lucas, Prof. Rowe, Burroughs, Prichard  
**SECOND ROW**: Coleman, Jeffries, Gross, Barnes, Corner, Terrella, Lindsey, White, Andrews, Pamph, Oliver, Tarlton  
**THIRD ROW**: Reid, Kuhn, Lawless, Myers, Gaines, Johnson, Clevid, Fitts, Mollen, Ayres, O'baert, Painter  
**FOURTH ROW**: W. M. B. Williams, Hatt, Bryant, Clarke, Keatson, Peters, Shoaff, J. C. Lee, J. W. Reissinger, Worsham
The student chapter of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was founded at V. P. I. in 1917. Previous to that date, the organization was known as the Electrical Engineers Club, as it had not been granted a charter in the A.I.E.E.

The meetings consist of talks given by students, professors, and prominent electrical engineers. These meetings are held in an effort to increase the students' interest in electrical engineering. Other activities of the society include the sponsoring of motion pictures, and field trips to nearby places, affording the students knowledge of present-day practices in various phases of the electrical field.

The club is recognized by the electrical engineering department and college credits are given for attendance and participation in the weekly programs.

MEMBERS

B. H. Akins
R. J. Bentzel
J. L. Borden
J. R. Brown
T. A. Codd
J. H. Cottrell
J. D. Dombros
K. M. Dornig
C. W.Downs
J. B. Downs
A. G. Edmonson
J. A. Eggleston
L. L. Fidley
H. H. Fenshawe
H. W. Gassens
E. G. Gregg
R. M. Halley
R. D. Hamblett
W. D. Henderson
R. M. Holloway
G. P. Holley
A. V. Iavec
C. L. Kerstein
L. B. Lee
G. R. Lueby
C. P. Ludlow
E. D. McLellough
D. H. Nalley
R. C. Newell
W. L. Oakes
M. W. Ottley
M. A. Pilcher
T. B. Pugh
J. G. Rainey
E. W. Schneider
F. E. Seger
J. B. Van Dyk
J. C. Wallace
J. C. Ware
A. A. Woolford
The V. P. I. Mineral Club was organized in December, 1931. In January, 1935, the Mineral Club became a student chapter of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.

Weekly meetings are held, which afford the students at Virginia Tech interested in mining, metallurgy, and geology an opportunity to gain information concerning modern developments in those fields. By having students give short talks of their own choosing and by having outside speakers the A. I. M. E. hopes to help the student member in his course of study and to create an interest in the subjects concerning the mineral industries.

It is the purpose of the student chapter of the A. I. M. E. to afford the student an opportunity to avail himself of the privileges offered by the A. I. M. E. These privileges include admission to many libraries in America and foreign countries, and introduction of members to industrial works and mines. It is a generally accepted fact that affiliation with the A. I. M. E. has been a great help in obtaining employment, and it gives the graduate member a better chance than the graduate non-member in finding a job.

OFFICERS

President .............................................. A. A. George
Vice President ..................................... E. P. Reinhard
Secretary ........................................... J. K. Hearn
Faculty Member ................................. Prof. O. C. Burkhart

The following are officers of the A. I. M. E.

R. M. Allen  
J. Apperson  
T. G. Barnes  
O. M. Clark  
C. E. Cole  
H. M. Fisher  
A. A. George  
H. E. Greinorfe  
J. K. Hearn  
Miss Jane Kessler  
E. E. McBurney  
R. C. Pultz  
R. R. Punches  
E. P. Reinhard  
W. T. Robins  
E. P. Van Horn  
S. A. Wans  
M. J. Zweig

SECOND ROW: Zweig, Barnes, Hearn, McBurney, Punches, Allen  
FIRST ROW: Werk, Reinhard, Professor Burkhart, George, Fisher

- 311 -
A. S. A. E.

OFFICERS
President ........................................... C. T. Savage
Vice President ...................................... J. B. Burgess
Secretary-Treasurer .............................. G. C. Vaughan
Scribe .................................................. A. M. Brown
Faculty Advisor ................................. S. H. Byrne

This society is composed of students majoring in Agricultural Engineering, and is a student branch of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Meeting each Thursday night, the club discusses current topics of the field of engineering as applied to agriculture. The students, members of the faculty and visiting engineers alternate in leading these discussions. Added attractions to these discussions include a sound picture of some related subject and a social meeting each quarter.

Agricultural Engineering, a comparatively new field and not widely known, is that profession in which the basic principles of engineering are applied to the scientific advancement and development of the agricultural industries. This type of engineering, being rather broad in scope, includes the following fields: Land Conservation, Rural Electrification, Farm Machinery and Farm Buildings.

MEMBERS
J. F. Bell .............................. J. B. Greiner .............................. W. F. Martin .............................. J. W. Ruby
K. M. Bonevick .............................. R. C. Hines .............................. T. A. Marshall .............................. C. M. Sanford
J. P. Craig .............................. G. E. Kirkland .............................. M. McNeil .............................. A. Tessman
A. C. Fuller ..............................

Fourth Row: Moore, Ramsey, Dudley, Porterfield, Latane, Griner, Graham, Marsh
Third Row: Summer, Bell, Ruby, Fitzgerald, Brown, Hines, Land
Second Row: Prof. Potter, Lunsford, Teissman, Mast, Fuller, Marshall, Hutt, Kelly
First Row: Prof. Sjogren, Bass, Bonevick, Vaughan, Savage, Burgess, Martin, Kirkland, Mr. Payne

-312-
The student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers is an organization for the purpose of bringing the students enrolled in the curriculum into a closer contact with the practice of their profession. It helps to acquaint them with the benefits that they, as graduates, will derive from membership in the professional society. It also helps the student taking Civil Engineering to get acquainted with the other men in the same curriculum. To accomplish these missions meetings are held twice a month, where discussions are led by practicing engineers, faculty members, or by student members of the chapter.

The V. P. I. Chapter was host to the chapters from W. & L. U. of Va., and V. M. I. in a convention held here March 4th. The Virginia State Chapters of the American Society of Civil Engineers award interest and scholarship by granting a junior membership in the society, for one year, to the graduating senior having the best scholastic record for the four years at college. Each spring the Society holds a picnic at Willow Springs Lake, as a farewell party for the seniors.

OFFICERS

President: S. Shumate
V. P. President: J. C. Key
Secretary-Treasurer: W. H. Sheeemaker
Faculty Advisor: E. H. Fuller
Assistant Secretary: W. T. Hartman

A. S. C. E.

MEMBERS

J. H. Adams
H. C. Allen
J. A. Ballock
H. R. Brown
J. E. Brown
T. W. Cauley
S. G. Clark
W. P. Cole, Jr.
B. J. H. Crow
J. S. Crueckshanks
R. Detwiler
D. W. Eager
L. L. Fittro
R. L. Fletcher

P. C. Fox
E. H. Fuller
L. F. Garber
L. T. Gaulting
G. B. Hall
J. A. Harper
A. E. Hamlet
L. E. Hamner
J. T. Harrod, Jr.
S. P. Heard, Jr.
W. C. Hewitt
E. M. Holt
W. A. Hopkins, Jr.

J. P. Hent, Jr.
F. D. Irving, Jr.
G. C. Isom, Jr.
J. L. Luper
P. Logg
D. W. Massie
G. W. McAlpin
J. C. Foy
T. MacDonald, Jr.
J. M. Mason
M. S. Miller
J. P. Mills
S. M. O'Conner

C. F. Olsen
W. W. Payne
V. R. Pugh
W. R. Russell
L. R. Saunders
J. L. Smith
H. E. Smith
W. H. Sheeemaker
S. Shumate
H. C. Smith
S. C. Steele
J. N. Stevenson

J. B. Styles
J. R. Teates
J. A. Tippin
G. F. Varela
F. J. Vassallo
L. A. Vazkells
C. E. Wagoner
W. H. White
A. L. Woodcock
V. W. White
F. B. Wray
A. S. Wright
C. V. Yeatts

FOURTH ROW: Styles, Vecellio, Adams, Olsen, Fuller, Cauley
THIRD ROW: Vassallo, Hewitt, Wright, Serrell, Pugh, Hall, Mason, Tirpak, White, Waddell, Sammons, Clark, McAlpin
SECOND ROW: O'Conner, Stevenson, Mahaney, Shoemaker, Crueckshanks, Gaulting, Swanson, Hartman, Jones, Yeatts, Breeday, Blalock
FIRST ROW: Garber, Hamlet, Key, Fletcher, Fittro, Hamner, Shumate, Brown, Mills, Nicholson, Turner, Fager, Mardith
The Virginia Tech Chapter of the A. S. M. E. was organized in 1915. It is a club organized for those students who are not satisfied with the knowledge gained from textbooks, but who have initiative enough to want to learn more about what is happening in the field of mechanical engineering.

Weekly meetings are held at which time certain students give talks on some of the outstanding engineering achievements of the day. Many interesting lectures are made to the club, throughout the year, by men in the engineering profession. Two or three times a year inspection trips are made to some industrial center or to some manufacturing concern. This procedure not only gives the student an insight into what is going on in the engineering world but gives him a chance to choose the branch of mechanical engineering that he would like to enter after he has graduated.

Many of our engineering alumni were members of this club and some of them are prominent in engineering circles today. They will assure the prospective mechanical engineer that he should consider it a privilege to belong to the Virginia Tech Chapter of the A. S. M. E. and that the knowledge gained there will be of great benefit to him in later years. We agree with them in saying that this club contains the prominent engineers of today.

OFFICERS

President .............................................. B. W. Bishop
Vice President ...................................... J. L. Dilworth
Secretary ............................................. C. D. Richards
Treasurer ............................................. D. R. Chambers
Honorary Chairman ................................ F. F. Grosedlce

MEMBERS

P. T. Angell  M. S. Carpenter  J. M. Graham  E. D. Proctor
H. E. Atkinson  D. R. Chambers  W. A. Gray  C. D. Richards
C. E. Bailey  L. V. Currin  R. L. Hardif  J. C. Sanders
W. S. Barkdale  J. H. Davis  T. A. Hollingsworth  N. D. Sanders
H. F. Bennett  J. E. Delworth  G. M. Hutchinson  H. R. Smith
B. W. Bishop  F. M. Fazio  F. W. Karpoff  J. E. Taylor
J. S. Borden  W. K. Fendress  K. N. Mosley  J. B. Thacker
C. C. Campbell  R. G. Gobin  W. J. Pits  B. E. Ward
M. M. Carmel  M. E. Green  W. M. Plehta  E. L. Winfield
M. S. Gordon

-314-
The Architectural Club was originally a student branch of the American Association of General Contractors. Since our School of Architecture has developed in recent years to the extent that more designers than administrators are being turned out, the original club of contractors has been changed to a club of architects. The title "Architectural Club" came into being in 1932.

The Department of Architecture has not only developed extensively toward the production of more designers, but has developed a spirit of good-fellowship between the students and faculty, and friendly competition between the students. These conditions result largely from the efforts and accomplishments of the Architectural Club.

Since the last current session, a change in the faculty has been made, Professor P. M. Torroco replacing Professor P. P. Stewart, who is on leave of absence for a year. The other faculty members are Prof. C. H. Cowgill, who is head of the department, Prof. K. J. Beher, and Mrs. M. H. Cowgill.

OFFICERS

President .................................................. J. H. Walker
Vice President ............................................. G. C. Pyne
Secretary-Treasurer ...................................... H. T. Stultz

MEMBERS

R. M. Bagdian   C. F. Heasty  R. D. Melton  T. M. Price
E. S. Horbin   J. A. Heisler  J. A. Minter  G. C. Pyne
E. N. Brookes  C. M. Higgins  R. B. Moore  W. Sargsyan
J. N. Cargill  R. J. Jacobson  R. C. Neale  H. S. Shannon
J. C. Farkas  M. S. Kapff  R. J. O'Connor  R. I. Sidorish
J. G. Fletcher  J. E. Kerk  W. L. Peabody  R. R. Taylor
A. G. Foster  I. R. Leen  J. F. Paulson  W. R. Taylor
M. Gillen     C. B. McElroy  R. C. Powell  K. N. Veile
H. A. Gygi   C. H. Martin
P. M. Hask

THIRD ROW: O'Connor, Miller, Price, Carter, Berkau
SECOND ROW: Powell, Ligon, Minter, Taylor, Stultz, Nixon, Foster, Heisler
FIRST ROW: Brooks, Cargill, Beher, Walker, Torroco, Pyne, Higgins
Biology Club

The V. P. I. Biology Club is a curricular club for students majoring in science. Its members consist of those enrolled in Biology, General Science, Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dentistry, and Pre-Pharmacy. Since its organization in 1932, it has grown steadily in size and prominence until it now ranks as one of the most important curricular organizations on the campus.

The purpose of the Biology Club is to give the students a broader and more comprehensive view of the field of science than can be gotten in the classroom. As speakers in their weekly meetings, the club has professors, both in and out of the Department of Biology, who lead discussions on the latest discoveries in science. In order to get the practical side of Biology, surgeons, dentists, physicians, and specialists are invited to address the club on subjects relating to their particular field.

The students who attend the meetings are privileged to meet some of the outstanding professional men of the State and nation as they come to speak to the club. The value of such contacts as well as the practical training in connection with the scheduled talks and demonstrations is considered such that college credit is given to all members who attend regularly.

During each year the club plans and holds several smokers, parties and a picnic for the entertainment of those in this department who have enrolled as members of the club.

MEMBERS

R. Albert
T. M. Dish
B. Cohen
J. A. Geis
J. W. Davis
F. M. Dixon
Miss S. A. Ellett
C. W. Evans
F. W. Glass
W. S. Grizzard
T. T. Hart
J. W. Haskell
D. G. Hipple
Miss E. F. Holden
Miss S. V. Holden
R. B. Hommel
J. B. Light
H. R. Little
O. B. Materbury
V. M. McPherson
G. D. Meador
J. L. Miller
Miss R. V. Nutter
Miss A. Oglesby
G. P. Patton
H. H. Perry
R. W. Scott
R. L. Shafer
G. C. Stember
Miss V. M. Teske
W. B. Trivett
T. R. Watkins
J. M. Watten
Miss H. E. Whitlock
C. Young
R. M. Zimmerman

THIRD ROW: Hummel, Scott, Albert, Hepler, Bush
SECOND ROW: Nutter, Dillon, Trivett, Starbuck, Glass, Ellett
FIRST ROW: Hasket, Rano, Cohen, Dr. J. D. Wilson, Patton, Hart, Allison
The 4-H Alumni Club

OFFICERS

President: HENRY FISCHER, JR.  
Treasurer: S. B. LAND  
Vice President: E. COOKE  
Secretary: R. S. GRIFFIN  
Corresponding Secretary: J. C. CONER  
Sergeant at Arms: W. A. QUICK  
Faculty Advisor: G. A. EUCAN

This is the fifth and most successful year in the history of the 4-H Club of V. P. I., a social organization whose members were former 4-H Club members in their home communities. This club is designed to bring former 4-H Club members together in one group in order that they may become better acquainted, develop better fellowship, and learn more about the various activities on the campus, so that they may be leaders in the type of work the 4-H Club does in their home communities.

The club holds semi-monthly meetings on the campus, at which time various phases of the student activities and problems of the rural youth are discussed. This gives the members a broad view of college life and the work they will have to do upon graduating from this institution. Several times during the year social gatherings take place, the guests being Radford State Teachers College 4-H Club or girls from Blacksburg. The club also takes an active part in the Rural Youth Movement of Virginia and the American Country Life Association.

MEMBERS

R. R. Alllen  
G. H. Badger  
G. L. Baldwin  
H. M. Blair  
P. S. Blandford, Jr.  
N. A. Boone  
W. M. Bowman  
M. G. Bright  
A. M. Brown  
J. W. Cane  
J. C. Coner  
W. S. Dickinson  
C. B. Feagans  
R. R. Feagans  
P. H. Fitzgerald  
H. H. Higgins  
G. K. Jackson  
A. B. Johnson  
J. L. Koger  
C. C. Moss  
J. J. Monk  
P. A. Moffet  
E. L. Oliver  
C. L. Owen  
A. H. Phillips  
A. O. Powell  
M. L. Powell  
B. M. Pierce  
W. A. Quick, Jr.  
C. H. Randall  
P. P. Readeing  
W. J. Ridgell  
E. W. Thompson, Jr.  
J. F. Walker  
G. L. Wallace  
W. R. Watkins  
B. J. Wood

FOURTH ROW: Boone, Johnson, Bowman, Thompson, R. R. Feagans, Cooke, Koger, C. B. Feagans, Coner, Quick

THIRD ROW: Blair, Jackson, Meek, Wood, Reading, Higgins, Oliver, Baldwin, Allen

SECOND ROW: Badger, Whitington, A. O. Powell, Griffin, M. L. Powell, Moffet, Rideout, Dickinson

FIRST ROW: Fitzgerald, Bright, Mast, Blandford, Fischer, Prior, Cake, Land, Walker

-317-
Engineering Council

OFFICERS

Chairman: S. B. West
Secretary: J. W. Scholten
Vice-Chairman: P. R. Lindsay
Faculty Advisor: Dean E. B. Norris

The Student Engineering Council is composed of the chairman and secretary of each student engineering organization, the editor and business manager of The Virginia Tech Engineer, and the dean of engineering.

The Council was organized in 1931 in order that the engineering societies might have a way to coordinate their activities, discuss problems and increase the student's interest in his organization.

From time to time the Council has sponsored speakers who have come to V. P. I. The outstanding achievement of the Council is the sponsoring of Engineers' Day, which is a permanent part of the program for finals, and it is also responsible for the inauguration of an Engineers' Ball, to be held annually.

It has been due to the excellent cooperation of all the engineering societies that the Engineering Council has been able to accomplish its objectives.

MEMBERS

B. W. Bishop
J. R. Cardwell
F. P. Clark
J. M. Crafton
A. A. George
I. K. Hearn
C. D. Richards
W. H. Shoemaker
S. Shumate
G. D. Tate
J. H. Walker
C. F. Yonker

Second Row: Hearn, Yonker, Shoemaker
First Row: Walker, Crafton, Cardwell, George, Lindsay, West, Dean Norris, Bishop, Shumate, Scholten, Stultz

-318-
The Short Wave Club

OFFICERS

President: W. D. Henderson—W5MOW*  
Vice-President: V. R. Dawson—WHEHP*  
Secretary: F. B. Bryant—WHBYQ*  
Teacher: C. H. Winter, Jr.—WIECS*  
Registrar: H. B. O. Davis—WGGBP*  
Faculty Advisor: W. Richardson

The most unique club on the V. P. I. campus is the V. P. I. Short Wave Club, which was officially organized in September of this year. The club is composed of students that have a desire to become acquainted with radio equipment and the amateur radio field.

After much preliminary work of organizing the club, and the adoption of a Constitution and By-Laws the club began negotiations for a suitable place for a club room in which an amateur radio station could be installed. Through the untiring efforts of the club’s president and the cooperation of Dean E. B. Norris, the “tower room” of the McBryde building was made available, and in it the club installed a temporary transmitter with 85 watts input. With the helpful cooperation of Professor Claudius Lee a transmitter capable of 400 watts input was later installed. This transmitter is the property of the club.

Classes are conducted at the regular weekly meetings. These classes, consisting of instruction in code, transmitting, receiving, and federal radio laws, are given to help the members of the club that are not licensed operators prepare to take the examination for their license.

This is not the largest nor the oldest club on the campus but due to the cooperation of the members, the future of the Short Wave Club is assured.

MEMBERS

J. V. Barker  
P. B. DeFuria  
G. A. Gilliswater  
R. N. Hale  
E. O. Headrick—WFLP*  
C. P. Holz  
R. B. Hummel  
H. L. Knight  
N. C. Lancaster  
N. C. Eustisford  
J. P. Stevens  
Miss C. Venegas

*Call letters of amateur station owned and operated by person named.
Since the establishment of the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College in 1872 the spirit of the Y. M. C. A. has manifested its presence on the campus. Students and professors have always composed this society of Christians, and undoubtedly it has been this bond which has made possible the pioneering effort that is largely responsible for the unity which for so long distinguished the life of the college.

Continuing in the faith of its founders, succeeding generations of Christian Association men have employed the following means to keep alive those noble traditions which all Techmen cherish:

1. Cabinet fellowship
2. Vesper services
3. Religious emphasis week
4. Visiting speakers
5. Student counselling
6. Y. M. C. A. building services
7. "Y" Movies
8. Dormitory facilities
9. Indoor recreation
10. Student employment bureau
11. Leadership of Blacksburg boys' clubs
12. Service to underprivileged people
13. Deputation teams to high schools and colleges
14. Services to alumni
15. Representation at state and national conferences

OFFICERS

President ................................................. T. N. Broyles
Vice President ......................................... F. W. Glass
Secretary .................................................. R. B. Hummel
Treasurer ............................................... H. Fisher

SENIOR CABINET

D. A. N. BACOT ........................................ C. B. Fragnas
J. M. BRESSING ......................................... R. R. Fragnas
M. G. BROWN ........................................ H. Fischer
A. E. BROOK ........................................ J. W. Glassy
S. C. BROOKS ........................................ T. W. Green
T. N. BROOK ........................................ R. S. Griffin
J. A. BROOK ........................................ E. G. Grigg
B. H. BROOK ........................................ E. F. Harkey
C. H. CUTHBERT ...................................... W. D. Henderson
H. L. DOWNS .......................................... R. D. Hatchett
J. B. DOWNS .......................................... R. E. Humble
H. E. DUNAWAY ....................................... W. G. Irbyson
G. W. EASON, Jr. ..................................... J. L. Jeffrey

JUNIOR CABINET

M. R. LEECH ............................................ George Jones
R. L. LEECH ........................................... C. B. Fragnas
J. R. LEECH ........................................... R. R. Fragnas
R. J. LENTZ ........................................... H. Fischer
R. T. McCUNE ......................................... J. W. Glassy
C. M. MEADOR ........................................ T. W. Green
D. H. NIX ............................................. R. S. Griffin
R. T. NIX ............................................. E. G. Grigg
H. H. POOL ........................................... E. F. Harkey
T. M. POOL ........................................... W. D. Henderson
F. M. PORTER ......................................... R. D. Hatchett
B. W. SANGER ......................................... R. E. Humble
C. T. SAVAGE ......................................... W. G. Irbyson
G. C. SHEPPARD ...................................... J. L. Jeffrey
F. K. SHERR ........................................... C. B. Fragnas

J. C. WARE ............................................ B. Henderson
J. W. WATSON ......................................... F. R. Henderson
S. B. WEST ........................................... P. M. King
W. M. WHITE ......................................... T. C. Lucas
C. H. WINTER ........................................ J. S. McNeil
E. S. WIDE ........................................... S. P. Marshall
E. WOOD ................................................ G. D. Meador
W. H. NICHOLS ........................................ W. H. Nichols
W. A. QUINCE .......................................... J. O. Rider
J. L. SIMON ............................................ J. L. Simon
G. R. TALCOTT ........................................ G. R. Talcott
J. W. TROYELL ......................................... J. W. Trowell

THIRD ROW: Irwin, Green, S. C. Bresler, Price, R. R. Fragnas, C. B. Fragnas, Ware, Bright, Bland
SECOND ROW: Lucas, Nalle, Bacon, Griffin, McClure, Lunsford, Land, Winter, Eason
FIRST ROW: Sherr, Savage, Jeffrey, Diering, T. N. Broyles, Glass, Hummel, Fischer, Puryear

-320-
Social
The German Club of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute was organized in 1892. It is the oldest organization of its kind on the campus and still possesses the fine qualities and heritage of the past years. The original purpose of the club was to provide worthwhile social life for the student body. Our purpose to-day remains essentially the same. The five sets of German dances are the outstanding events on the college social calendar. The German Club, necessarily, has a modern viewpoint, but it is considered the more conservative organization. Its members are of the highest personal integrity and outstanding in ability. We have a limited but entirely cosmopolitan membership. Through the careful guidance of its officers and the cooperation of the club, a most successful career has been passed. The departing seniors hope they have left a stronger and more worthwhile organization to you.
The Cotillion Club was organized March 5, 1913, to conduct a series of formal dances each year for the corps of cadets, and to endeavor to improve social conditions on the campus. The club has performed these functions continuously since its organization, giving four sets of dances and a final ball each year, and contributing greatly to a more enjoyable social life on the campus.

The secondary aim of the club has been to bring together a congenial group of members, selected from the student body to perform the functions of the club, in a harmonious and enjoyable manner. The existence of a strong fraternal spirit among the members is one of the outstanding features of the club.
Order of DeMolay

OFFICERS
Master Councillor, Fall Quarter........................................ J. F. Saunders, Jr.
Master Councillor, Spring Quarter...................................... M. H. Ison
Treasurer............................................................................. C. A. Pampin

Master Councillor, Winter Quarter..................................... A. G. Green

The Zorobabel Chapter of the Order of DeMolay was installed in Blacksburg in 1929, under the sponsorship of Blacksburg Commander No. 32, of the Knights Templar. This Chapter is a branch of the great national fraternal organization for young men, which has chapters in all the larger cities throughout the United States.

The Zorobabel Chapter has at its disposal two clubrooms in the Blacksburg Masonic Temple, through the courtesy of the local Masonic organization. These rooms are a great asset to the Club, in that they provide a comfortable lounge for social gatherings.

During the school year 1935-36 the Chapter has enjoyed an unusually successful year under the capable leadership of "Spec" Saunders, "Aggie" Green, and "Ozzie" Ison. The active membership has been doubled. Dances, smokers, and banquets formed an integral part of this year's activities.

MEMBERS

E. E. Bebb
P. C. Brinkley
C. H. Burch
W. T. Burchfield, Jr.
W. H. Byrne, Jr.
F. R. Carolin
J. W. Coffey
W. E. Cummings, Jr.
J. H. Davis
H. E. Dieckman
J. E. Elders
H. H. Earnest
S. B. Fettes
W. C. Fitzpatrick

L. N. Garrette
W. B. Garst
J. D. Gemmel
A. G. Green, Jr.
R. N. S. Griffin
R. F. Goodwin
C. H. Irby
R. F. Ireland
W. G. Irvin
M. H. Ison
M. Jacob
L. L. Kelley, Jr.
W. S. LaFon

E. H. Lane
S. W. Lee
C. S. Lewis
W. B. Maegel
R. McCraw
G. H. McKinney
H. S. Millyard, Jr.
H. C. Minter
W. P. Moore
A. N. Oates
C. A. Pampin
M. Pears
T. D. Peterson

W. J. Peaks
J. F. Saunders
J. R. Searson, Jr.
W. H. Stagg
H. T. Stelzle, Jr.
W. G. Thayer
J. L. Thompson
W. L. Turner
G. H. Vaden
R. C. Walker
I. D. Wilson
M. J. Wolfson
G. T. Wrenn

Fourth Row: Garst, Garrette, Thayer, Vaden, Minter, Wolfson, Wren, Wingfield, LaFon, Burns
Third Row: Melton, Klein, Kelley, Ellis, Cofer, Menaker, Griggs, Stutts, Ison
Second Row: Rice, J. H. Davis, Dickson, J. D. Davis, Pitts, Earnest, Griffin, Thomson
First Row: Garst, Perot, Pampin, Green, Saunders, Ison, Irby, Peels, Turner

328
I. F. SAUNDERS
MASTER COUNCILOR
FIRST QUARTER

A. G. GREEN
MASTER COUNCILOR
SECOND QUARTER

M. H. ISON
MASTER COUNCILOR
THIRD QUARTER

MISS GWENDOLYN WEEKS
SPONSOR
FIRST QUARTER

MISS MARY EDITH GILL
SPONSOR
SECOND QUARTER

MISS BETSY SCRUGGS
SPONSOR
THIRD QUARTER

ORDER OF DE MOLAY
The "Southern Colonels," the college swing band of the South! This orchestra has satisfied the dance taste of the upper crust of southern society. They have won the favor of dancers by Excelling in slow, sweet music and have held it with their swing arrangements of current hits. This favor has won for them the enviable reputation of being the best college orchestra in the State and has ranked them with the leading orchestras of the South.

Complete with their own amplification system, the Colonels have played for dances on and about the campus of Virginia Tech within a radius of 125 miles. During Christmas, they toured the State, playing in all of the larger cities.

The brass team consists of McVay, first trumpet; Hott, second trumpet; and Hartman, trombone. Hartman is also manager, and McVay is the vocalist and assistant manager.

The four-man saxophone team is composed of Camicia, Sykes, Lawson and Ressegui. Camicia is probably one of the best sax men in the South, and the theme song of the Colonels, "Maybe," was composed by him.

The rhythm section, composed of Davis, piano; Ventura, traps; Marsh, guitar; and Hayley, bass, has been appraised by a nationally known orchestra leader as "the best college rhythm section he had ever heard."

The seniors who leave the orchestra this year are Hartman, McVay and Hayley. These boys have been the nucleus of the band, and the loss of their services to the orchestra will be greatly felt. It has been mainly through their aid and experience that the "Southern Colonels" have attained their widespread fame.

MEMBERS

Manager and Director: A. L. Hartman
Assistant Manager and Director and Vocalist: E. G. McVay
Piano: B. E. Davis
Drums: J. V. Ventura
Guitar: E. C. Marsh
Bass: D. Hayley
Trombone: A. L. Hartman

Trumpets: C. G. McVay
Trumpets: H. A. Hott
Reeds: N. T. Camicia
Reeds: W. C. Howard
Reeds: G. I. Ressegui

SECOND ROW: Hott, McVay, Hartman, Hayley, Davis
FIRST ROW: Lawson, Sykes, Camicia, Ressegui, Ventura, Marsh
Alleghany Mountain Club

OFFICERS

President.............................................T. Greig
Vice President.................................H. V. Humphries
Secretary-Treasurer.........................A. S. Wright

The Alleghany Mountain Club is an organization of students from the vicinity of Covington, Clifton Forge, and Hot Springs, Virginia.

The function of this club is merely social. It sponsors a dance during the Christmas holidays at either Covington or Clifton Forge. It also has an annual banquet here at school, and a smoker occasionally.

The purpose of the club is to get the students from that section of Virginia together. It helps the freshmen to get over that homesick feeling when they know someone from around the section where they live. It also attempts to get new students to come to V. P. I. The club has "The Virginia Tech" sent to the high schools at Covington and Clifton Forge, thus giving those students some insight into the activities of the student body here at V. P. I.

MEMBERS

D. W. Alexander
C. H. Armentrout
R. J. Bursey
M. L. Corbett
R. W. Dollings

W. S. Goode
P. J. Hanna
B. A. Lipscomb
T. L. McCabe

R. Riner
W. R. Scruggs
J. I. Spitzer
D. Sullenberger

W. E. Swartz
E. P. Van Horn
B. W. Waring
C. W. Wood

SECOND ROW: Dollins, Davidson, Bursey, Armentrout, Swartz, McCabe, Van Horn
FIRST ROW: Riner, Wright, Goode, Greig, Spitzer, Humphries, Wood
Back in '95, V. P. I. organized its first Glee Club. Off and on, until 1910, Tech continued to have a male chorus. Later, in 1919, the students of V. P. I. again felt musically inclined, consequently a minstrel group was organized. The "Tech Minstrels" immediately arose to fame for their variety of entertainment. These songsters and jokers traveled often and appeared in many cities, until 1931, when the organization was disbanded.

Organized late in October, 1935, and handicapped by a small number of members, the Glee Club practiced hard and faithfully, but met with little success. After the Christmas holidays, a drive for membership was undertaken. As a result, twenty-two men were enrolled in the organization. The services of G. A. Johnson were secured as conductor and instructor, Prof. Hines, became associate director, and Mr. Campbell continued as accompanist. Less than a week later, the club grew to its present strength of thirty-three members. The Choral Club then agreed to change its name, and has since been the Apollo Club. Apollo, the patron deity of music and song, gives us our name, and all those who enjoy the sweet concord of song provide our inspiration.

MEMBERS

FIRST TENOR
H. W. GABLER
L. E. CROSBY
J. H. HERMAN
J. L. MCGREGOR
F. M. COCHRAN
L. R. PEEL
G. R. POWELL
W. B. WINE

SECOND TENOR
R. B. ANDERSON
J. L. BOWEN
R. L. FLETCHER
D. C. HOLLER
A. A. KIRK
J. C. LEE
W. H. SHEARER
M. B. WILLIAMS

BARITONE
M. G. BRIGHT
H. L. DONY
I. F. CARR
B. MCBRIDE
D. W. MAHAN
T. L. RICE
D. C. SNIDER
W. C. THOMPSON
R. M. CONARD

BASS
J. W. CASON
R. T. FRANCIS
J. R. CRABBE
F. C. HAGEMEIER
J. S. HALE
C. M. MEADOR
F. P. REMMARD
J. C. WALKER
J. W. WINTON

Rudolph Campbell

Prof E. T. Hines
The membership of the Capitol Club is composed of the students from Washington, D.C., and vicinity. The membership this year is the largest in the club's history. The Capitol Club is one of the most socially active of all the sectional clubs by virtue of the many smokers, dances, and banquets which it presents.

Each summer the club gives a dance which is attended by the members of the two R.O.T.C. camps, Ft. Belvoir and Ft. Washington. These dances have been well-attended throughout the routine of camp life. The Christmas dances of the club have obtained a universal good reputation throughout the corps and are attended by many members of the other sectional clubs. The 1935 dance was particularly attractive as it was held in the beautiful ballroom of Washington's most modern hotel and the dancers were charmed by the music of an excellent orchestra. Many members of the Washington alumni chapter were present including the President, Mr. Ben Hogan, Mr. G. G. Coleman and others.

The alumni chapter and the Capitol Club join together in promoting lasting friendships among the men from Washington and vicinity.

OFFICERS

President: R. L. Fletcher
Vice President: W. J. Blacklock
Secretary: M. C. Wetherall
Treasurer: W. A. Rothery

Sergeant at Arms: R. E. Morgan

The membership of the Capitol Club is composed of the students from Washington, D.C., and vicinity. The membership this year is the largest in the club's history.

The Capitol Club is one of the most socially active of all the sectional clubs by virtue of the many smokers, dances, and banquets which it presents.

Each summer the club gives a dance which is attended by the members of the two R.O.T.C. camps, Ft. Belvoir and Ft. Washington. These dances have been well-attended throughout the routine of camp life. The Christmas dances of the club have obtained a universal good reputation throughout the corps and are attended by many members of the other sectional clubs. The 1935 dance was particularly attractive as it was held in the beautiful ballroom of Washington's most modern hotel and the dancers were charmed by the music of an excellent orchestra. Many members of the Washington alumni chapter were present including the President, Mr. Ben Hogan, Mr. G. G. Coleman and others.

The alumni chapter and the Capitol Club join together in promoting lasting friendships among the men from Washington and vicinity.
Hampton Roads Club

OFFICERS

President: J. N. Cargill
Vice President: H. T. Stultz
Secretary-Treasurer: G. F. Lenz
Sergeant-at-Arms: W. R. Taylor

Each September finds an increasingly large number of men journeying forth from “The Peninsula” to enroll at Virginia Tech and with their enlistment into the school they become members of the Hampton Roads Club.

The old members of the club foster friendship to those entering the school for the first time and aid them in becoming acquainted with the campus and campus customs. The club binds together in united friendship all classmates from “The Peninsula.”

The Hampton Roads Club is formulated for social functions and good-will administration among its members and members of the Corps. The social “high-light” of the club is its annual Christmas dance presented “at home” during the holidays. Another annual event is the banquet and dance given in honor of the C. A. C. Seniors while in camp at Fort Monroe during the summer. “Smokers” predominate while the members at school and the club’s business is thrashed out “mid smoke rings,” “nibbles of food,” and friendly laughter.

MEMBERS

A. J. Ellis
E. F. Grant
W. A. Griffith
H. H. Howard
M. A. Inson
W. P. Whalin
E. T. Mccormick
B. Melvin
G. H. Melvin
A. S. Miller
W. H. Miller
H. M. Moore
R. N. Plummer
H. Pollock
E. D. Privman
P. D. Rollins
S. F. Saunders
J. W. Schultz
W. H. Shaw
C. J. Seigrist
C. M. Smith
E. E. Smola
J. R. Snow
J. D. Snyder
R. L. Suratt
A. Trabman
G. L. Wilson
G. A. Wisefield
C. H. Wood
N. S. Wood
C. L. Woodward

Fourth Row: Smith, Ward, Wood, Grant, Hollingsworth
Third Row: Pollock, Carmel, Ison, Miller, McHorney, Shaw, Suratt, Carter
Second Row: Bentzel, Smola, Melvin, Privman, Seigrist, Rollins, Griffith, Brenner
First Row: Davis, Miller, Taylor, Lenz, Cargill, Stultz, Wood, Howard, Plummer

- 333 -
The Lonesome Pine Club is a social group organized of the boys from the counties of Southwest Virginia, along the "Trail of the Lonesome Pine," immortalized by John Fox, Jr., in his famous book of that name. The nucleus of the club is formed by men from Dickenson County, but any from that section are cordially invited to join our group. Our purpose of organization is to foster a fraternal feeling among the men of that section and to enjoy the benefits made possible by such an organization.

Financial support for the club's activities is received almost entirely from the revenues of the annual Christmas dance. The dance this year was the best that has been held in that section of the State in many years. We have only to hope that in the future the club will continue the success that it has enjoyed this year.

MEMBERS

C. E. Broadwater  A. C. Fullen  G. T. Nicholson  D. C. Snodgrass
J. W. Cram  F. W. Glass  P. H. Porter  F. R. Thacker
J. H. Collier  N. T. Horn  B. M. Prude  W. B. Trivett
E. C. Compton  C. R. Lynch  J. M. Sceen  J. O. Wallace
B. M. DeVore

Second Row: Turner, Chase, McConnell, Friend, Keisteron, Trivett
First Row: Fullen, Thacker, Wallace, Prude, Porter, Snodgrass, Glass
Lord Reading Club

OFFICERS

President .................. M. Perel
Vice President ............. I. Hoppenstein
Secretary .................. A. A. Abady
Treasurer .................. I. R. Mollen

In the fall of 1973 a group of seniors, realizing a need that had existed at V. P. I. for a long time, took steps toward
the establishment of an organization that would aid in shaping the characters of the Jewish students at this institution.
They proposed to do this by guiding and encouraging their extra-curricular activities.
So this club was organized and it was named after Lord Reading, England's greatest Jewish statesman.
Many activities have been undertaken in keeping with the original purpose of the club. Outside speakers have
presented interesting talks at the meetings, smokers have been held throughout the year, and the club has attempted
to provide, in its own way, a substitute for the weekly religious services.
A feeling of accomplishment exists among the members and it will doubtlessly express itself in bigger and better
ways during succeeding years.

MEMBERS

A. A. Abady
B. Battleman
S. Brodov
F. G. Brenner
A. A. Comess
E. Epstein
N. E. Goldblatt
S. B. Gordon
M. Greenbroe
I. Hoppenstein
M. N. Jacobs
C. L. Kerstein
F. S. Miller
I. A. Mollen
I. R. Mollen
M. Perel
M. W. Rottenberg
S. E. Saunders
B. N. Schuer
W. A. Waldman
I. Wolfson
M. J. Zweig

Second Row: Schuer, Comess, Greenbroe, Jacob, Saunders.
The Lynchburg Club is composed of boys from Lynchburg and vicinity. The club is one of the oldest and largest of the sectional clubs here at "Tech."
The club is primarily a social club although it does its part toward encouraging boys living in Lynchburg and vicinity to come to V. P. I.
The club, this year, has a large number of seniors that are quite prominent in the activities at V. P. I., both social and academic. There is some question in our minds as to their ability to keep girl friends after the Christmas holidays. Then there is that certain freshman who had tough breaks along that same path.
Each year the club sponsors a banquet and several smokers on the campus. A dance was given at the Oakwood Club in Lynchburg during the Christmas holidays and a joint dance was given by the students and alumni between the winter and spring quarters.
This, the thirty-first anniversary of the club's existence, has been one of the best in its history.

**OFFICERS**

President: J. R. Cardwell  
Vice President: W. N. Hammerstrom  
Secretary: J. W. Cooper  
Treasurer: R. S. Hornby  
Sergeant at Arms: A. K. Adamson

**MEMBERS**

A. K. Adamson  
V. H. Bachele  
T. G. Lensweld  
R. S. Hornby  
E. H. Callaham  
J. R. Cardwell  
D. F. Chambers  
J. W. Cooper  
G. A. Costan  
A. A. Cox  
C. B. Fragnas  
R. R. Fragnas  
W. C. Fitzpatrick  
J. B. Fray  
J. P. Gordon  
J. O. Gunter  
W. T. Hammersmith  
R. S. Heard  
J. S. Hill  
I. Hoppenstein  
H. M. Kashower  
E. H. Lane  
J. C. Lee  
J. R. Lindsay  
P. R. Lindsay  
E. C. Morris  
R. H. McMurray  
G. A. Medlin  
E. S. Miller  
M. S. Miller  
P. Mitchell  
R. H. Moore  
W. T. Oakes  
J. S. Orton  
W. W. Russell  
E. H. Shannon  
F. H. Shorter  
J. F. Shorter  
A. E. Stimp  
J. E. Laylor  
R. B. Ware  
A. V. Watts  
B. E. Watts  
J. W. Wood  
A. W. Williams

**FACULTY**

J. H. Cardwell  
M. B. Cardwell  
Sponsor

**PHOTO**

Fourth Row: Shorter, J. R. Lindsay, Medlin, Miller, Gooch, Owens, Callaham  
Third Row: Cox, Gunter, Lane, Lee, Russell, Heard  
Second Row: Boswell, Mitchell, Fray, Cooper, Adamson, Hoppenstein, Chambers  
First Row: Costan, P. R. Lindsay, Hammerstrom, Cardwell, Webb, Stump, Oakes, Barrass

- 336 -
Mid-Tidewater Club

OFFICERS

President ........................................ W. L. Barnes
Secretary and Treasurer ...................... J. C. Ware
Sergeant at Arms ............................... E. C. Vaughan

The Mid-Tidewater Club was organized in the fall of 1914 through the efforts of several students who felt the need of closer fellowship and better acquaintance among Tech students from the counties of Mathews, Gloucester, Middlesex, King and Queen, King William, Essex, and New Kent. On New Year’s Eve of that year the club held its first dance in West Point. This affair was a great success from every standpoint, and the club plans to make the New Year’s Eve dance an annual event.

While at Tech the club holds smokers and “bull sessions” in addition to regular business meetings. A banquet is held during the spring each year. One purpose of the club when established was to encourage prospective students to come to V. P. I. As a result, more freshmen registered from the Mid-Tidewater section this year than ever before. The club helped these men in getting acquainted with Tech and Techmen and gave them a chance to take part in some of the things which make college life most enjoyable.

MEMBERS

J. C. Fears
W. E. Freeman
R. R. Fink
R. F. Hutchison
E. A. Lewis
W. F. Martin
B. M. Menden
Sam Robinson
B. W. Sadeer
J. L. Heron
A. W. Sinclair
C. P. Tokarz
E. G. Vaughan
K. F. Wachsmuth
J. C. Ware
J. A. Wilson

T. M. Ball
W. L. Barnes
W. P. Brown
A. M. Brown
H. L. Chenault
O. W. Edge

Third Row: Ball, Robinson, Wilson
Second Row: Simon, Fox, Ware, Hutchison, Martin
First Row: Chenault, Tokarz, Sadeer, Barnes, Freeman, Wachsmuth, Ware

-337-
Mid-Virginia Club

OFFICERS

President, C. W. Bradshaw  
Vice President, G. E. Vaughan  
Secretary, J. M. Johns  
Treasurer, W. S. Hardcastle

Sergeant at Arms: H. P. Trueheart

The Mid-Virginia Club is made up of those fellows in school from the central part of the State. "Mid-Virginia" covers much territory, and naturally not many of the boys know one another when they come to V. P. I.

The purposes of the club are to create friendship between men from our section and to induce boys from this vicinity to come to V. P. I. These two purposes are well realized in that at present it is one of the most active and one of the best organized sectional clubs on the campus. The business of the club is disposed of at regular meetings and banquets and smokies are held throughout the year.

This year has been one of the most successful in the history of the club. Two dances were held, one at Crewe in the summer and one at Blackstone during the Christmas holidays. These dances were very successful and have made a good impression on the folks at home as well as giving much publicity and prestige to V. P. I.

MEMBERS

A. L. Abbott  
C. L. Abbott  
C. W. Balden  
W. S. Barrows  
G. W. Blevins  
J. E. Brandon  
E. Bell  
J. T. Better  
W. T. Cofer  
W. S. Connelly  
F. Cook  
J. M. Dickerson  
F. H. Dossins  
F. C. Eddy  
H. E. Emory  
P. H. Fitzgerald  
B. D. Gill  
E. W. Gee  
R. R. Gill  
M. E. Glee  
A. E. Hamley  
T. H. Harris  
M. E. Jock  
C. H. Jones  
J. M. Johns  
S. L. Land  
J. R. Lee  
J. C. Love  
H. D. Lucy  
R. J. Matthews  
R. A. Moore  
S. T. Moore  
K. N. Mongley  
M. G. Powell  
M. L. Powell, Jr.  
H. B. Pomeroy  
S. W. Poutney  
J. W. Rapkin  
W. A. Ross  
J. R. Shireson  
S. L. Snodgrass  
H. H. Smith  
H. P. Trueheart  
G. A. Vaughan  
G. E. Vaughan  
G. R. Verde  
G. W. Vancle  

FOURTH ROW: Abbott, Trueheart, Elliott, Smith, J. R. Gee
THIRD ROW: Moore, Poutney, E. W. Gee, B. D. Gee, Harris, Inge, Land
SECOND ROW: Emery, Bell, E. E. Fagan, Fitzgerald, Riddell, Love, Moseley, Vernon
FIRST ROW: Hamlet, Gill, Brandon, Vaughan, Braxton, Johns, Barkdale, Irby, Powell

-338-
The Monogram Club undoubtedly comprises one of the most elect organizations on the campus. For a man to be eligible, he must have won his varsity letter on the gridiron, the court, the cinder path, in the ring, in the pool, or on one of the teams that represent Tech in intercollegiate athletics. Even after the strenuous effort connected with winning a varsity award, each man must be passed on separately by the Club, to ascertain whether or not he is worthy and qualified to uphold the traditions of the Club.

The main purpose of the Monogram Club is to foster and encourage athletics at Tech, as well as to protect the sports themselves. This year the Club took one of the biggest single constructive steps that was possible to improve the organization. The old initiation was completely abolished, giving place to one that is marked by the absence of all forms of physical punishment. The new initiation is extremely solemnized, and it is sought to impress incoming candidates mentally rather than physically, with the traditions and aims of the organization.

The emblems of the Monogram are fortunate in that they are the only club on the campus to have their own clubroom. The room is completely equipped and furnished, and makes an ideal rendezvous for the members. The Club sponsors three hops during the football season, as well as several private dances during the year.

|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|

The Monogram Club is composed of those who have earned varsity letters in their respective sports. It serves as a prestigious symbol of athletic achievement at Tech.
The Newman Club was founded by Cardinal Newman of England. The Club is composed of Catholic college students and is represented in almost every college in this country and Europe. The Club has as its object the fostering of a spiritual, intellectual and social interest of Catholic students in colleges and welds them together in a common union. It strives to make a diligent effort to assist the Institution whenever possible and to aid in the work of the church. Three years ago this Club became affiliated with the Federation of College Catholic Clubs and has since carried on the work of the federation.

In 1924, a mere handful of eleven youths who were desirous of bettering and uplifting themselves spiritually and morally, organized the V.P.I. Chapter of the Newman Club. To-day, we find a broadened and well developed group of a hundred men who have carried on the work of Cardinal Newman with flying colors.

The Club is composed of Catholic college students and is represented in almost every college in this country and Europe. The Club has as its object the fostering of a spiritual, intellectual and social interest of Catholic students in colleges and welds them together in a common union. It strives to make a diligent effort to assist the Institution whenever possible and to aid in the work of the church. Three years ago this Club became affiliated with the Federation of College Catholic Clubs and has since carried on the work of the federation.

In 1924, a mere handful of eleven youths who were desirous of bettering and uplifting themselves spiritually and morally, organized the V.P.I. Chapter of the Newman Club. To-day, we find a broadened and well developed group of a hundred men who have carried on the work of Cardinal Newman with flying colors.

OFFICERS

President ................................................. L. S. Reynolds

MEMBERS

F. J. Ahern
W. Z. Brown
J. J. Petry
W. R. Cullen
L. Y. Curren
A. J. DeBiasi
P. B. DeFuria
E. C. Gallagher
F. W. Glass
P. J. Hanna
E. V. Illig
C. H. Johnson
P. R. Klotz
F. L. McKean
G. T. Mehalko
J. A. Miller
J. A. Motyola
R. G. O'Conner
C. J. Olson
M. J. Rand
L. S. Reynolds
J. E. Sullivan
V. T. Terrible
J. A. Tripic
C. P. Tokarz
L. A. Vecello
J. Ventura
T. L. Vittulo
G. C. Wilson
T. A. Wittkamp
G. Y. Worthington

FOURTH ROW: Ahern, Miller, Vecello, Olson, Curren, Tokarz, Brown
THIRD ROW: Johnson, Cullen, Gallagher, Worthington, Klotz, Busby, DeFuria
SECOND ROW: Sullivan, Ventura, Hanna, McNamara, Wittkamp, Terjea, Terrible, Illig
FIRST ROW: Vittulo, Motyola, Wilson, Rand, Reynolds, DeBiasi, O'Connor, Glass, Mehalko
Norfolk Club

H. F. Bennett, Jr. President
Mrs. H. F. Bennett Sponsor

OFFICERS
President: H. F. Bennett, Jr.
Vice President: S. F. Hall
Secretary-Treasurer: G. T. Wrenn
Sergeant-at-Arms: J. A. Swayne

The Norfolk Club, dating back into our father's time, has been one of the largest sectional clubs on the campus. It is composed of boys in military, who are from Norfolk or the immediate vicinity, and is a social organization whose function is to create fellowship among the home-town boys. During the school year, smokers and meetings are held at which the boys get together and, after the business discussion, carry on a "bull session" typical of the Techmen, in which they thrash out their troubles.

During the Christmas holidays, when the members return to their home by the sea, it has become the custom to sponsor a Christmas German, at which the girls of Norfolk are given a taste of a military ball with all the thrills of uniforms and formality. While the boys were home this Christmas, they attended a luncheon given by the Norfolk Chapter of the V.P.F. Alumni Association. Here direct contact was made with the alumni, and many old legends of the school were passed on to live another generation.

The club also endeavors to advertise the school to the prospective students of the Norfolk high schools, hoping that the school as a whole will benefit by their attendance. During the latter part of the spring season, the members of the club entertained visitors from the Norfolk Extension Division of V. P. F. with a smoker and a sight-seeing tour of the campus.

The club is indebted to Frank Bennett for splendid leadership and guidance throughout the year, and we hope for as successful a year to follow.

MEMBERS
W. W. Foster
E. C. Eric
I. H. Fitch
H. E. Gade
N. E. Goldblatt
S. O. Gordon
H. A. Gygi
J. A. Hamer
I. K. Hearn
S. G. Jones, Jr.
E. H. Jones
J. H. Knowlton
J. H. Lackey
C. C. Mast
L. P. Matthews
R. S. Moorehead
F. L. Oliver
M. H. O'Herley
C. Cohen
A. A. Cohen
S. S. Dann
J. H. Davis
P. W. Dodge
G. W. Edson
W. R. Fenske
W. F. Fink
E. L. Forrest
B. Cohen
A. A. Cohen
S. S. Dann
J. H. Davis
P. W. Dodge
G. W. Edson
W. R. Fenske
W. F. Fink
E. L. Forrest
W. W. Foster
E. C. Eric
I. H. Fitch
H. E. Gade
N. E. Goldblatt
S. O. Gordon
H. A. Gygi
J. A. Hamer
I. K. Hearn
S. G. Jones, Jr.
E. H. Jones
J. H. Knowlton
J. H. Lackey
C. C. Mast
L. P. Matthews
R. S. Moorehead
F. L. Oliver
M. H. O'Herley

Fourth Row: Dann, Wrenn, Jones, Baker, Lackey, Seay, Goldblatt, Eason
Third Row: Comess, Oliver, Webb, Folks, Hamer, Gygi, Hearn, Bane
Second Row: Gordon, Futrell, Burroughs, Ranu, Woolford, Cohen, Mast, Dans
First Row: Carol, Proctor, Jones, Knowlton, Bennett, Hall, Gale, Fentress, Cole
Theta Nu Sigma, since its organization in 1931 as the Northern States Club, has grown rapidly in size and activities. We, Yankees, proud of our heritage, seek to bring together those men from the Northern States in order to promote acquaintance and also play our part in the social life on the campus. Students from the North attending V.P.I. are distinctly in the minority; and through our club we endeavor to make our presence both known and felt. In fact, we seek to make it clear that the "damn Yankee," as we have been characteristically called, is still on top.

During the year we feature several smokers, at which time leading figures on the school faculty address the club. In past years our sectional club has been unique in presenting the only military ball on the campus. This dance is distinctly northern and it is one night in the year when it is the Yankees' turn to "shine". Our Christmas dance, staged in New York City, featuring the famous Ted Fio Rito and orchestra was the outstanding event of the year.

Our club covers a much larger area than any other club. One of the main purposes of the club is to popularize and publicize V.P.I. as much as possible in the North, in order to increase the Northern States' representation at V.P.I. Theta Nu Sigma, composed of men from the North, offers real Southern hospitality to all.
The Peanut Club was formed in '32, with about a dozen boys as members. They were boys from Suffolk and the surrounding vicinity, including Franklin, Emporia and Smithfield, and organized a club called the Peanut Club because Suffolk is the world's largest peanut market. The object of the club was to bring the boys from around Suffolk in contact with one another. In this the club has succeeded, and it has done more. During the past years the club has kept in touch with the V. P. I. Alumna Chapter of Suffolk, and through this connection has been able to help some of the graduates. The club has also sent some of its older members to the high schools in and around Suffolk to interest the high school seniors in coming to Tech.

But business is not the only purpose of the club, and the Peanut Club members have fun. The club is well known for its work and play. What is the biggest dance of the year at Suffolk? Ask anyone, and the answer will be, "The V. P. I. German. Everyone goes and has the time of his life."

The Peanut Club has been successful in the past, and has grown rapidly. May it continue to expand, and carry on the good work in the future.
The Petersburg Club is a social organization composed of students from Petersburg, Hopewell, and vicinity, and having for its purpose the sponsoring of a more friendly feeling between all students. The club is one of the largest and best organized sectional clubs on the campus, and has for several years in the past enjoyed a reputation as such.

This year has been an exceptionally good one inasmuch as the well-known wolf has been kept from the door. A few dances held during the summer were a moderate financial success. This coupled with rather conservative individual dues, has succeeded in providing smokers for the meetings.

The Christmas dance was an outstanding event of the year for the club. It provided no end of entertainment for the club, and attracted its share of favorable publicity for the school.

MEMBERS

J. V. H. Barker
J. R. Belcher
W. Bourdeau, Jr.
M. D. Bradshaw
G. H. Burgess
J. B. Burgess
W. E. Burrleigh
S. Chappell

R. G. Charles
C. H. Cuthbert
J. W. Davis
G. S. Field
J. M. Futts
J. R. Harwell
A. V. Inge
C. P. Johnson

F. E. Jones
H. B. Jones
S. G. Jones
H. J. Moody
C. A. Parnell
W. T. Park
P. S. Perdue
J. H. Powell

M. E. Rayney
J. C. Rees
M. S. Scovic
P. Terretta
W. C. Thornton
M. Tsourounis
J. Wallace
R. T. Witte

FOURTH ROW: Johnson, Wallace, Harrison, Feikl, Thornton, Sliva, Rush, Pamplin
THIRD ROW: Bourdeau, J. H. Powell, H. B. Jones, Bradshaw, Rayney, Tsourounis, Burrleigh
SECOND ROW: Fulze, Witte, Moody, Cuthbert, Belcher, Inge, Rees, S. G. Jones
FIRST ROW: Charles, Barker, Robertson, R. C. Powell, Terretta, Burgess, Downing
Piedmont Club

President................................. B. A. Rucker
Vice President............................ W. O. Smith
Secretary-Treasurer..................... G. S. Williams
Sergeant at Arms......................... E. V. Breeden

The boys from the Counties of Orange, Fauquier, Louisa, Madison, Culpeper, and Rappahannock make up the Piedmont Club. The club was organized in 1933, through the interest of boys from this section. Since then the membership has grown to forty members, and each year finds more and more boys from Northern Virginia are joining the club. The club sponsors a Christmas Dance each year at the "Pot and Kettle Club" in Culpeper, Virginia. The dance is always well attended and is a success both financially and socially. While we are at "Tech," the informal smokers and banquets make up the social activities of the club. By getting the boys together, closer contacts are established and a greater unity is obtained.

Interest in the growth of the club has been stimulated this year and at present we have a group of boys with one thought in mind, and that is to uphold our part of the Old Dominion while in and out of school.

The membership of the club has greatly increased, along with our activities, and we wish to give credit for the aid given by those who are to leave us, and give a hearty welcome to those new members who will be with us next year.

MEMBERS

M. H. Baker
J. C. Brown
E. Brown
I. N. Brown
S. E. Brown
E. V. Breeden
E. S. Breeden
W. W. Crawford
J. C. Grid
D. J. Coleman
J. Van L. DeBergh
P. Y. Dugas
J. V. Davis
H. H. Farnsworth
H. A. Florence
P. C. Fox
J. W. Garrett
W. M. Gant
S. E. Green
R. S. Griffin
H. H. Hardin
C. O. Hardin
J. L. Hart
J. E. Hendley
W. E. Holberton
R. S. Johnson
J. L. Major
N. H. Morgan
H. H. Meldin
W. K. Miller
G. W. Miller
W. H. Payne
G. J. Rector
J. W. Shumate
J. K. Robinson
R. H. Rodgers
B. A. Rucker
S. Shumate
W. O. Smith
J. B. Tosley
J. S. Terrell
W. N. Irow
J. A. Weaver
D. S. Williams
J. D. Wood
C. Y. Worthington
J. W. Youell

FOURTH ROW: Fornegough, Clare, Lawrence, Johnson
THIRD ROW: Marean, Youell, DeBergh, Coleman, Rodgers
SECOND ROW: Harris, Worthington, Shumate, Holberton, Major, Griffin
FIRST ROW: Breeden, Green, Hart, Rucker, Broyles, George, Smith.

-345-
The purpose of the Portsmouth Club is twofold—first, to bring together all the V. P. I. boys who live in and about Portsmouth for social purposes, and second, to bring V. P. I. as many boys as possible from that district. Thus you can see that the leadership of Jimmy "Toot-toot" Van Dyck is invaluable to this organization.

The most important event in the year’s activities of the Portsmouth Club was a very successful dance held during the Christmas holidays. The gate receipts were boosted by the presence of many alumni and out-of-town cadets.

In cooperation with the Portsmouth Alumni Chapter, the club was able to be of considerable assistance in planning the last Corps trip to Portsmouth.

In the future, the club plans to send one of its members down to Portsmouth every spring to speak to the graduating class of Woodrow Wilson High School in an effort to interest them in coming to V. P. I.

**OFFICERS**

President.......................... J. B. Van Dyck  
Vice President........................ A. B. Harper  
Secretary-Treasurer.................. R. C. Nowell

**MEMBERS**

J. C. Barnett  
E. L. Boyce  
T. M. Butler  
L. G. Duney  
R. B. Farrell  
C. C. Hall  
A. B. Harper  
W. J. Harrell  
T. A. Hoag  
U. S. Jones  
J. Lejeune  
C. H. Long  
R. C. Nowell  
W. B. Tyler  
B. Van Dyck  
G. T. Wallace  
J. W. West  
K. Yelverton

**Third Row:** Yelverton, Long, Boyce  
**Second Row:** West, Harrell, Hall, Jones  
**First Row:** Butler, Nowell, Van Dyck, Lafrey, Harper
Rappahannock Valley Club

OFFICERS

President ........................................... C. I. Mothershead  
Vice President ..................................... R. A. Bode
Secretary-Treasurer ................................. J. B. Smith

The Rappahannock Valley Club, which is now one of the largest sectional clubs on the Virginia Tech campus, was formed about forty years ago. It was first composed of cadets living along the shores of the Rappahannock River and the nearby communities. To-day, because of the increase in sectional clubs, the club has confined its membership to Fredericksburg and vicinity.

Among the early leaders of the organization were: M. M. Neal, '06; C. D. Montague, '07; R. W. Ware, '21; T. B. Gayle, '23, and T. D. S. Spry, '24.

The club holds smoker and business meetings at regular intervals at which the business is attended to and the freshmen become acquainted with the older members. One of the purposes of the club is to provide friendly social gatherings for its members throughout the year. The club holds its annual Christmas dance at Fredericksburg and it is considered one of the most colorful affairs of the season. It also sponsors a summer dance which brings its members in contact with each other during the summer months. It has been the custom to hold an annual banquet each spring in honor of the departing senior members.

MEMBERS

F. M. Brown  
G. R. Burruss  
W. S. Dickinson  
R. G. Eager  
C. I. Mothershead  
S. P. Marshall  
R. C. O'Neil  
J. T. Pyts  
F. C. Green  
B. J. Herman  
F. M. King  
P. F. Luck  
C. F. McKenney  
F. B. Richardson  
H. L. Richardson  
J. Ventura  
J. J. White

THIRD ROW: Herman, O'Neil, McKenney, F. B. Richardson, King, Burruss, Eager
SECOND ROW: Pitts, H. L. Richardson, Marshall, Luck, Brown, White
FIRST ROW: Dickinson, Ventura, Boise, Mothershead, Smith, Green
Richmond Club

OFFICERS

President............................................... T. T. Jeffries
Vice President........................................... J. C. Hulcher
Secretary-Treasurer..................................... H. E. Atkinson
Sergeant at Arms....................................... G. Bazaco

The Richmond Club is an organization composed of the students from Richmond and vicinity, and having for its purpose the sponsoring of a friendly feeling among all students, especially among those from the City of Richmond.

This year the club got off to a fine start with its annual summer dance, which met with moderate success, starting things off in high spirits.

The Christmas dance, the outstanding event of the year for the club, proved no end of entertainment for those who attended and attracted its share of favorable publicity for the school.

The club boasts of being the largest sectional club on the campus, its membership numbering over a hundred students.

MEMBERS

A. A. Airdy
J. H. Adams
E. J. Ahren
E. N. Andrews
P. T. Angell
W. E. Aushin
E. C. Ballard
S. W. Bishop
J. A. Blaack
J. S. Bowmen
E. N. Broocks
A. J. Cheesing
J. C. Cole
C. C. Conby
C. H. Cribb
J. S. Cruickshanks
J. D. Davis
V. R. Dawson
A. J. De Peane
E. W. DeCoyon
F. M. Dilson
S. E. Donohues
R. C. Edgunes
T. H. Edsin
G. S. Francis
J. N. Girson
M. Greenbree
H. E. Groeneb
E. G. Grigg
G. C. Gross
J. A. Hesler
R. M. Holloway
E. V. Illeg
C. M. Jones
H. P. Kelly
W. N. King
D. W. Kirkpatrick
P. K. Krueger
P. C. Lawson
T. A. Mullen
J. R. Mullen
E. D. Moore
J. D. Newel
R. C. Neale
D. W. Pate
H. S. Pole
W. P. Pearse
M. Poor
E. R. Philips
J. R. Proost
V. R. Pach
J. P. Quibles
A. Robertson
L. W. Rote
A. H. Shaffer
W. M. Smith
D. C. Timblace
S. W. Thomas
J. L. Turner
F. M. Tyler
E. P. Vest
W. P. Wagner
J. H. Walker
G. G. Wehrstedt
S. B. West
T. A. Wettkamp
A. L. Womack
C. F. Yonker
W. R. Yonker

-348-

Fourth Row: Cheesing, Pearsall, Vest, Goodler, Edmunds, Hulcher, Ahearn, Page, Miller, Krutz
Third Row: Neale, Kirkpatrick, Bazacko, Tyler, Austin, Donahue, Dilson, W. M. Walker
Second Row: Neuell, Atkinson, Arndrup, Gross, Heisler, Womack, Greenlee, Illig
First Row: Holloway, Garland, DeVoto, Yonker, Jeffries, Harris, Brooks, Ballard, J. R. Walker
Rifle Team

OFFICERS

Coach ................. CAPTAIN HALSEY Captain ................. C. H. IRBY
Manager ................ W. S. BARKSDALE

Under the guidance of Captain Halsey the Varsity Rifle Team for the season, 1935-1936, has gotten off to a flying start. Many improvements have been made at the range in the way of comfort and conveniences for the members, such as new mattresses with changeable covers, coat hangers and racks and rifle cleaning stands. But the greatest improvement of all, toward promoting better shooting, has been the purchase of fifty new shooting coats with sheep skin to be attached, and several shooting gloves also made from sheepskin. To facilitate a check-up on individual scores, a system of curves was installed whereby an easy comparison of successive scores is made available.

The chief purpose of the Rifle Team is to promote better rifle marksmanship at V. P. I. Not only to improve the V. P. I. status in competition with other schools, but also increase the percentage of student qualifications in Junior R, O, T. C. camps.

MEMBERS


SECOND ROW: Sgt. Miller, Spyridakis, Lunsford, Harris, Sykes, Brown, Clore, Korstien, Coleman
FIRST ROW: Capt. Halsey, Little, Hatcher, McConnell, Irby, Barksdale, Saunders, Capt. Ahalt
Roanoke Club

OFFICERS

President: G. H. Kidd
Vice President: C. W. Downs
Secretary: J. B. Downs
Treasurer: J. J. Shulkcum
Sergeant at Arms: R. B. Long

The Roanoke Club is a social organization composed of students from Roanoke and the surrounding vicinity. Its fellowship tends to bring together this large group of young men at Tech, fostering better friendships between them, which will prove extremely beneficial in later life, both in social and business contacts.

Previous to this year, the club has been practically dormant, but with the untiring efforts of Hotie Kidd and Joe Shulkcum, this group has been revived to a standing on the campus which it rightfully deserves. The territory embraced by the club was enlarged so as to include Buchanan, Bedford, Rocky Mount, and vicinity, besides Roanoke City, Salem, and Vinton.

During the Christmas vacation, what was said to have been one of the best dances held in Roanoke during the holidays was given by the Roanoke Club and the Roanoke Alumni chapter. The dance was a private affair, guests including students, alumni, and friends, and its success did credit to the club.

Other activities engaged in by the club include smokers and regular meetings. A key was adopted by club members this year, the design displaying the acorn, Roanoke’s emblem, boldly signifying what might be considered the club’s slogan: “From Acorn to Oak; that’s Roanoke.”

MEMBERS

J. A. Brooey  J. E. Flora  W. M. LaFon  J. Noel  P. M. Stoutamire
J. C. Brown  C. E. Garrett  W. S. LaFon  J. L. Oakley  A. G. Walder
J. A. Lee  J. D. Gardner  J. M. Mason  R. E. Penn  W. M. Welch
C. W. Downs  R. F. Hargis  J. D. McCulloch  J. O. Rojuk
H. L. Downs  B. Henderson  H. J. Moberman  J. J. She rush
J. B. Downs  J. E. Helmsman  W. L. Mullen  H. Reynolds
J. H. Eddy  J. E. Helmsman  C. L. Korman  W. W. Mullen
W. E. Herkelion  C. H. Korm  J. R. Mynor  R. W. Mul lers
G. H. Korm  G. H. Korm  W. P. Soward

Third Row: Garit, Bush, Obenshain, Brown, Welch, Wray
Second Row: Watts, Oakley, Doering, McCulloch, Stoutamire, Garrett
First Row: Phipps, Long, C. W. Downs, Kidd, Shulkcum, J. B. Downs, Beoddy

-350-
The Seminole Club is a social organization of students who live in or within a radius of fifty miles of Danville. Our purpose is to bring together those men entitled to membership and create a feeling of friendship among them, and to interest boys at home in our school.

This year we gave subscriptions to *The Virginia Tech* to several high schools in our section with the hope that it might lead someone to come to Virginia Polytechnic Institute. We have as president of our club, "Ooga Akins," the home-town boy who made good in electrical engineering by putting light bulbs in sockets. "Skippo" Guill, our vice president, is one of these boys who locks himself in rooms and forgets how to open them. However, he does manage to get to our meetings and take an active interest in the club.

Meetings are held every other week. Many of them are smokers. Our biggest success this year was a dance held in Danville during the Christmas holidays. And a good time was had by all."
The sectional clubs of Virginia are really the active veins that promote acquaintances between the students from each section of the country. The Shenandoah Valley Club is no exception. Truly speaking, it is one of the most active clubs of its kind on the campus.

This year, headed by the amiable and entirely capable Johnny Crafton, the club has done remarkable work notwithstanding the innumerable obstacles that have presented themselves.

Boasting a membership above the average of that of the sectional clubs, the Shenandoah Valley Club has done a fine job of making every student from the valley become acquainted with his neighbors by means of highly successful smokers and a first class banquet. During these occasions the new men at V. P. I. that are members of the Shenandoah Valley Club felt completely at ease with the upper classmen. This fact is positively indicative that the club had done well in its initial function.

Even at Christmas time the members of the club from each extreme of the Shenandoah Valley found themselves bound in a joyful mood. This was made possible by two dances sponsored by the Shenandoah Valley Club. One was at Winchester and the other at Harrisonburg. Both dances were completely successful social affairs and left behind them splendid impressions.

The next step of the club is to interest prospective college students in V. P. I., and we sincerely believe we can do it.

OFFICERS

President: J. D. Moore
Vice President: J. M. Crafton
Secretary-Treasurer: C. P. Craig

MEMBERS

R. M. Allen
G. H. Baptist
R. A. Hall
W. M. Bowman
G. L. Bearss
P. W. Cailey
H. C. Clopper
D. T. Conner
C. P. Craig
J. M. Crafton
B. F. Davis
R. C. DeWitt
H. E. Diffie
J. S. Gooch
D. Halley
A. L. Hartman
C. L. Hiebert
H. A. Hott
H. A. Johnson
C. G. Mclntyre
W. S. Moffett
J. E. Penney
L. G. Posthumus
H. S. Ramsey
G. C. Sperber
S. C. Steele
J. F. Stegman
W. H. Trimble
W. B. Wine
M. T. Wolfe

Fourth Row: Shoemaker, Wolfson, Trimble, Moffett
Third Row: Gooch, Penney, Doekman, Stevens, Cailey, Steele, Allen
Second Row: Bowman, Baptist, Hall, Brashers, Starback, Corner, Davis, DeWitt
First Row: Hildebrand, Moore, Hartman, Johnson, Crafton, Polhamus, McVay, Craig, Bell
Southwest Virginia Club

OFFICERS

President ............................................. W. C. Robertson
Vice President ..................................... J. R. Hyatt
Secretary ............................................. J. L. Ingle
Treasurer ............................................. W. J. Paes

The Southwest Virginia Club constitutes those students from "Virginia’s Mountain Empire." Perhaps the word "Empire" is not plain to students outside the club, but within the club every member upholds this word as he does his honor.

Within the last few years the club has grown to be very active and outstanding on the V. P. L. campus. The membership this year has exceeded past years considerably. This achievement is due to the students’ active interest in the club. Promotion of greater friendship and contact is the essential and prime object of the organization. Students from all parts of the "Mountain Empire," (which includes those from Christiansburg to Bristol) are well represented this year.

During the whole of the school session, the club holds its regular meetings at which the boys discuss matters pertaining to the betterment of the organization. Smokers and banquets have always been quite frequent and enjoyable throughout the year. Every year a Christmas dance is given by the club. The dance this year was given in Pulaski on the twenty-fifth of December.

Although the members who will graduate this year are leaving the club, it by no means will slack in its good work. Each year a goal is assumed and that goal represents the work to be done. Through our fine co-operation we always hit our goal, and in addition we always do a little better.

MEMBERS

R. W. Beamer, L. H. Cogger, L. E. Ingle, W. B. McClure
R. E. Buchanan, L. V. Curran, W. C. McClenegh
S. G. Campbell, J. T. DeWitt, W. G. Isdiger
S. C. Currell, J. H. Eiler, F. H. Irwin
S. C. Currell, W. D. Glenn, A. M. Lake
R. T. Craske, D. W. Graham, L. B. Light
J. F. Cleere, J. M. Graham, J. E. Meek
J. E. Clarke, M. M. Graham, H. P. Nettles
D. O. Combs, A. M. Harvey, J. H. Mowcle
R. J. Copenhagen, H. G. Henderson, F. B. Moore
C. B. Cox, M. C. Hufp
W. B. Cox

THIRD ROW: Meek, Crockett, R. B. Weddle, Copenhagen, Curran, Scott, Porterfield, Smith, Jordan, Osborne
SECOND ROW: Webb, Freasing, Glenn, W. H. Weddle, Graham, Castle, Harvey, McClaughtery
FIRST ROW: Mongle, Irsen, Ingle, Hyatt, Robertson, Eller, Moore, Paes, Cox
The first organization of the West Virginia Club was in 1903, but was discontinued soon after until 1927, when it was reorganized on its present basis and took its place among the outstanding sectional clubs on the campus. Established to foster a spirit of fellowship and fraternalism among the West Virginia students at W. P. I., the club has not lost sight of the fact that it can perform a valuable service to the school by interest ing prospective students from West Virginia in W. P. I.

Though its members come from widely separated sections of the state, they are bound together by that feeling of kinship which every man living in a strange land has toward those from 'home.' By bringing the men together in informal meetings and smokers, the club strengthens these ties of friendship.

This year, working with the Alumni Chapters in West Virginia, the club has done much to advertise W. P. I. in its state. The senior trip to Bluefield, so very successful from all angles, found the West Virginia Club members cooperating with the Bluefield Alumni Chapter and doing much to insure the success of the occasion.

Our annual Christmas dance, which was held in Beckley, gained the distinction of being the outstanding social event of the holidays in that locality. "Hill-Billies," you say? Perhaps. But as Lil' Abner would say, "Taint what folks says 'bout you, it's how they says it."

MEMBERS

R. D. Agee
F. M. Banks
E. E. Beggs
J. S. Case
C. C. Campbell
R. R. Carter
D. E. Casto
J. C. Coleman
P. Crawford
P. B. DePere
H. E. Eagle
J. T. Evans
C. E. Fisqua
J. L. George
D. L. Gunter
W. D. Henderson
C. M. Higgins
S. W. Humason
W. C. Howard
W. L. Jeffries
G. W. Jones
H. R. Keister
J. S. Laid
W. Laid
L. N. Lancaster
G. W. Lewis
W. E. LeGore
G. W. McAlpin
W. L. McGlindon
H. C. Messenger
M. L. O'Neal
J. D. Oakes
T. B. Pugh
F. P. Remond
J. W. Ruby
R. B. Smith
T. E. Smith
C. B. Southern
P. G. Thayer
W. L. Thompson
L. A. Vredenburg
D. C. Wade
W. H. Weeks
L. R. Whittemore
H. P. Wilson, Jr.
YOU have just completed an initial perusal of the 1936 Bugle. Generally, first impressions are the most lasting, however, they are never a criteria upon which to pass sound judgment on the works of man. We feel that this volume is no exception. The Bugle is primarily a book of memories, and the only fair test of its true worth is what it will come to mean and signify to you in later years. Therefore, we must accept Time as our criteria of judgment, for Time is the ravisher of the temporary and the beautifier of the permanent.

1936 BUGLE STAFF
Irvin Seymour MacNeill, Jr.
Bob Hunt: "Siempre buen sueño."
James Douglas Gumnell, Junior.
Features and Advertisements
## Virginia Polytechnic Institute

### Varsity Football Schedule

#### 1936

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>Roanoke College</td>
<td>Blacksburg, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 26</td>
<td>Clemson College</td>
<td>Clemson, S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 3</td>
<td>University of Maryland</td>
<td>Roanoke, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 10</td>
<td>The College of William and Mary</td>
<td>Richmond, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 17</td>
<td>University of South Carolina</td>
<td>Columbia, S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>North Carolina State College</td>
<td>Raleigh, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 31</td>
<td>University of Richmond</td>
<td>Blacksburg, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 7</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
<td>Lexington, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 14</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>Blacksburg, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 26</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>Roanoke, Va.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### The Virginia Tech

**Official Organ of the Student Body of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute**

**DISTRIBUTION:** 1,500 SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE STUDENT BODY. READ BY 2,000 READERS

Copies to all leading high schools in Virginia and adjacent states

The advertising range reaches a group of buyers now forming their buying habits

**WRITE THE BUSINESS MANAGER**

Blacksburg, Virginia, for Rates

---

### THE VIRGINIA TECH ENGINEER

A technical journal, published bimonthly by the engineering students of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute

**Subscription, $1.00 Per Year**

**WRITE**

BUSINESS MANAGER

THE VIRGINIA TECH ENGINEER

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
EACH YEAR hundreds of freshmen, and perhaps just as many upperclassmen, pause before the end of one, then another, of those high old bookcases on the east side of the College Library and gaze curiously, mayhap a bit reverently, at the pictures hanging there. The old teams of Virginia Tech look down from those prints of yesterday. They are the boys of the nineties and years not much later. They recline in that sprawling nonchalance with which teams of those days somehow had a habit of grouping themselves. Their most striking adornment, other than very odd-looking attire, is long hair, and here and there a half back or a lineman with a moustache. The observer reads, "The First V. P. I. Football Team, 1892," or "The Team of '94," and similar captions.

A long trail stretches out in the wake of these groups—a trail that leads right up to the present hour. Few of the many who look with perhaps a whimsical sort of curiosity realize what thought and effort, even sacrifices, mark each milestone of the years along that route. It was not an easy path—the long line of development and expansion that winds its way from yesterday to to-day. Happily, the story of it is one of gradual advancement. The history of Virginia Tech athletics falls logically into three periods. The First Era is from 1872, the year the college was founded, to 1891, when a student athletic association was first formed. The Second Era spans the years from 1891 to 1903, the year that athletics were placed under a permanent system of management. The Third Era is from 1903 to the present.

THE FIRST ERA

The first two decades in the life of the then Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College brought forth only haphazard, unorganized efforts toward sport. No guiding hand molded the first link in the athletic chain; it took shape solely through undirected student initiative.

It is natural to view the athletics of the first era as a foundation for what was to follow. Yet this foundation, viewed as a framework for the organized program of the nineties, was a sandy thing at best. It was in no wise a program, though there were doubtless games and competitions of various sorts, all intramural. Few of these could have been planned ahead. They were mostly the sudden brain child of buoyant youth, which then, as now, needs must have its exercise and its rivalry.

Track and field sports in an organized way were embryonic, even in the older institutions of a bustling young America that was still licking the wounds of civil strife. Here the sport was a venture unborn, though friendly rivalry in feats of running and jumping must have enlivened many a balmy spring evening. There was admiration, of course, for physical prowess but no thought of a team. The sport of ancient Helos had not yet captivated young America, least of all the isolated plateau atop the Alleghanies.

The youth of the seventies were rapidly becoming acquainted with the new game of baseball. Few mitts or gloves were to be had; yet most of the cadets knew the principles of the game. Lengthening shadows back of Number One Barracks put a halt to more than one "choose-up" game ere the first graduating class had voiced its farewell to alma mater. Several cadets, among them Harry M. Smith, now a prominent attorney of Richmond, are said to have played on a local town and campus nine in 1877. In the eighties, teams that often, if not always,
OLD TRIED TRUE

THE NATIONAL BANK OF BLACKSBURG

WALTER B. ELLETT, President

J. M. KESSLER, Cashier
were a combination of town and campus players, met rival outfits of the vicinity. Nevertheless, a sports consciousness that thirsts for victory over teams of rival colleges had not yet touched the V. A. M. C. cadets.

During this time, football, so soon to become the greatest of college sports, was rearing its head in the East at Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia and Rutgers. It, more than baseball, was to usher in the Second Era of Virginia Tech athletics.

**THE SECOND ERA**

Nothing is permanent except change. Likewise, change, in the sense of progress, comes of effort, oft-times of sacrifice. So it was with the Second Era of Tech sports.

Youthful vigor, coupled with some serious effort on the part of those students most interested in one or more branches of athletics, had furthered a growing sports consciousness within the student body as the so-called "gay nineties" approached. Nor was the faculty untouched by it. On September 26, 1891, a few days after the new session commenced, the cadet corps met and formally organized the V. A. M. C. Athletic Association. The first officers of the association were Joseph A. Massie, president; James W. Osborne, vice president; and Adam T. Finch, secretary and treasurer.

The affairs of the association were quite limited and not burdensome, so the organization was placed wholly under student management, where it remained until the graduate management set-up was introduced.

After much discussion, black and cadet gray were named as the college colors, and the college yell was finally chosen to be:

"Rip Rah Ree!  
Va, Va, Vee!  
Virginia, Virginia!  
A. M. C.!

The athletic association, newly adopted foster child of student life, newly gowned and given a battle cry, felt first the growing pains of football. Some attempt was made that fall to arouse an interest in the game. The chief crusaders in this cause were Professor E. A. Smyth, Jr., and Cadets Joseph Massie, J. W. Stull, H. B. Pratt, Jr., C. T. Friend, and S. Vance Lovenstein. Yielding to the entreaties of the ring leaders, some of the students assembled almost every afternoon on the undulating terrain where Barracks Number Four and Barracks Number Seven now stand, and chose up sides for scrub games. Professor Smyth and Cadet Stull always served as captains of the rival teams. History records that "it was not football, and yet we had some fun." There Cadet Massie, who was to become a star guard at the University of Virginia and later the trainer (coach) of Tech's 1894 team, first played the game.

The first football team that went forth to battle in the name of the college took the field one year later, in
Black-Logan Co.
INCORPORATED

One-Price Department Store

Walkover Shoes, Munsingwear,
Stetson Hats, Griffon Clothes,
Pillow Cases, Sheets,
Bathrobes

MEN'S FURNISHINGS AND TUXEDOS

One Price to All

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

L. & N. Restaurant

“SATISFACTION”
Our Specialty

The Place for Your Midnight
Rendezvous

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

HERE'S A TIP FOR
CANNY COLLEGIANS

The "Big Men on the Campus" everywhere, forsaking the
adolescent jerking thumb and palsied flivver as means of
transportation, are swinging to Greyhound. For straight
value it can't be equaled . . . convenience, congeniality,
comfort . . . more miles per dollar than any other form
of travel. Just the ticket for your homeward trek, for those
vacation trips this summer . . . anywhere in America.

ATLANTIC
Greyhound

The fall of 1892. On October 21st, the Rip Rauh Ree boys faced St. Albans School, of Radford, back of "Number One," and were the victors, 14 to 10, without benefit of much in the way of team play. Strength, weight and staying powers outlasted the strategy and skill of a lighter foe on an up-and-down gridiron whose bounds were plow furrows.

Unselfish, whole-hearted personalities brighten the story of the early elevens. The loyalty and zeal of Professor Ellison A. Smyth, Jr., was unflagging. To him more, perhaps, than to any other one person, belongs the credit of starting football at Virginia Tech. He is, indeed, the "Father of Virginia Tech football."

The first team was the fruit of untiring effort, not only of Dr. Smyth but of Professor W. E. Anderson, a former University of Virginia player, and Cadets Stull and Pratt. This quartet took counsel together when school opened in the fall of '92, studied the game, ordered equipment and aroused enthusiasm.

The team of '93 lost both of its games despite a zeal just as great on the part of familiar crusaders. Without victory to bolster confidence, enthusiasm for athletics was at rather low ebb when the session of 1894-'95 opened. Some misgivings as to football were evident in the student body, as well as within the ranks of the faculty, which, excepting Professors Smyth and Anderson, had shown little interest in it. Joseph Massie, newly graduated from the University, was the modern Horatius who "kept the bridge" against the inertia and discouragement that would retard progress. He answered the call of his first alma mater and coached the team without pay. He enrolled as a postgraduate and served not only as coach but as quarter back. After four shut-out triumphs, the Techs played their first game with V. M. I.—a fiercely-fought test at Staunton, which V. M. I. won, 10 to 6.

This first clash with our arch rivals was, verily, not so much a test of football prowess as of ability to endure hardships and pain. No velvety expanse of green turf covered the gridiron. The home-made cleats of those who had them nicked rough, hard, raw earth. Hurtling bodies of the combatants were bruised and cut by small rocks, some sharp, some round. Yet the fury of the battle never waned. Two teams of Spartan courage and a magnificent will to win were at grips, asking no quarter, giving none.

The new sport, thriving now upon the superb tonic called Victory, had come to stay. Ever helpful, President McBryde gave the boys a part of the horticultural gardens for athletic use. The game became more firmly entrenched in the next three years under the wise guidance and tireless efforts of Dr. Edward E. Sheib, one of the great personalities of all time in Tech athletics. Dr. Sheib came from Tulane University in the fall of '95 to occupy the chair of history and English literature. He left the Institute in '98, beloved and admired. The athletic grounds were called Sheib Field, in his honor.

Mid-Way Service Station
Between Blacksburg and Christiansburg,
Route No. 8
ESSO OFFICIAL STANDARD ESSOLENE
"Most Popular Station for All
V. P. I. Men"
COMPLETE CAR SERVICE DAY AND NIGHT
"Sunshine" Kanode, Manager

You can modernize or build a new home under the Federal Housing Administration

Economy Lumber Company, Inc.
CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

"Materially at Your Service"

Silver Spoon Restaurant
"Meet Your Friends Here"
HOME-COOKED FOOD
Well Served
132 Main Street CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lyric and Little Theatres</th>
<th>Plank and Whitsett, Inc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHOOL SUPPLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRUG STORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;The Men's Shop&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PICKWICK BILLIARD PARLOR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT

Miller Drug Company
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA
Telephone 53

GILBERT'S HOTEL
"A Home Away From Home"
EIGHTH AND FRANKLIN STREETS
RATES $1.25 UP
C. H. Gilbert, Proprietor
Richmond, Virginia

THE 1936 BUGLE IS BOUND IN A
KINGSKRAFT COVER

Designed and Produced by the
KINGSPORT PRESS, Incorporated
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

AFTER THE SHOW or DANCE
the only place to go
EDDIE'S
2724 West Broad Street
RICHMOND, VA.

PHONE PLAZA-6266 ESTABLISHED 1865

A. Frank & Sons
IMPORTERS AND
CONVERTERS

Clothiers' Linings and Cotton Goods

337 WEST BALTIMORE STREET
Baltimore, Maryland
BLUEFIELD
CHAPTER
V. P. I. Alumni
Association

Winner of the
"President McAnge Trophy"
for being the most outstanding Chapter in the
United States for 1934-1935

As in the past the Bluefield Chapter stands ever willing and
ready to cooperate with all projects which have as
their object the betterment of the civil
and social life of this section
Victories over V. M. I. at the close of the seasons of '95 and '96 tacked a welcome sprig of laurel to a tattered gridiron banner that rode out the rough storms of crushing defeats by University of Virginia and University of North Carolina. The banner, moreover, changed color in the fall of '96. The now familiar orange and maroon replaced the black and cadet gray. The college itself changed its name: the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College became the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. No more did the cry of "Rip Rah Ree!" rend the air. The now familiar "Hokie" yell took its place about the time that the Institute's '96 team first donned the new colors, on October 20th, against Roanoke College.

Then, as now, teams of growing importance had a way of being an increased expense. Professor Smyth and Dr. Sheb generously met the deficit each year until 1898, when it became too great. War clouds were flying higher than the drooping banner of a poverty-stricken football team. But Major J. W. Stull, a hero of the first years, puts a team on the field. A new personality "bent his shoulder to the wheel" in '99. And this man, Professor Charles E. Vawter, bore all alone the brunt of financial responsibility until 1901. Professor William H. Rasche, at present head of the department of graphics, was another dominant figure in athletic affairs of the day. Finances of the association steadily improved as faculty and students contributed selflessly of money, time and effort in the interest of athletics.

'Twas true then, as it is to-day, that the stirring drama of football often has a way of making those who love it blind to the virtues and importance of other sports. Football was dominant, even in its first ten years at the college, yet baseball gained an ever larger following. As early as the spring of '92 the cadets had sent forth what is said to be the first all-cadet nine that carried the name and colors of the V. A. M. C. This team rode over Brush Mountain by the tortuous trail—for it was little more than that—and trimmed the Newports, 18 to 8. Dr. Walter B. Ellett, who for years has been an able and popular figure on the Institute faculty, was one of the cadets who played in that game. The first baseball game with V. M. I. was played at Roanoke, May 15, 1897, and V. P. I. won, 6 to 1. The first game with the University of Virginia, played at Charlottesville, May 2, 1900, was a 12 to 0 defeat, but the boys partly atoned for it by shutting out Washington and Lee, 2 to 0, at Roanoke three days later in the first clash with the Generals.

As early as 1894 athletic interest was reaching out to new fields and new methods. Class football and baseball teams were organized. The plan was hailed as an important step forward by campus publications and soon had built up a strong class rivalry. These teams were the main source of varsity material. They were the stepping stone to varsity honors and varsity stardom.

---

Real Hospitality

College students find Hotel Roanoke the type of hotel that appeals to their sense of comfort and appreciation. They enjoy its hospitality, modern appointments and its good food and courteous service.

HOTEL ROANOKE
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

GEO. L. DENNISON, Manager

REAL HOSPITALITY

College students find Hotel Roanoke the type of hotel that appeals to their sense of comfort and appreciation. They enjoy its hospitality, modern appointments and its good food and courteous service.

HOTEL ROANOKE
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

GEO. L. DENNISON, Manager

SUPERIOR STERLING COMPANY
DISTRIBUTORS OF:
Mechanical and Electrical Equipment, Hardware and Supplies

Automotive Parts :: Paint Products

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA
Telephone 2873
The Bluefield Supply Company

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Suppliers of

Electrical and Construction Equipment for the

Two Virginias

Auditorium—Teaching and Administration Building
OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
TO THE 1936 BUGLE
Hotel Patrick Henry
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
A. B. MOODY, MANAGER

THREE HUNDRED ROOMS
THREE HUNDRED BATHS
Terrace Dining Room, Coffee Shoppe and
Private Dining Rooms
MODERN IN EVERY RESPECT
COURTEOUS SERVICE
"The Meeting Place of Roanoke"
(A Robert Meyer Hotel)

Nelson Hardware Company
1888—48 Years—1936
DISTRIBUTORS
GOLDSMITH SPORTING GOODS
KROYDON GOLF EQUIPMENT
ARMOUR TENNIS STRINGS
DUNLOP AND BANCROFT RACKETS
We Restring Tennis Rackets
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

HENEBRY & SON
Jewelers
209 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
The Cohee, a college paper devoted mainly to athletics, was established in 1897. Its life span covered less than a year, due to financial troubles, yet it was a sure index to the increasing interest in sports. Three years previous student writers on the staff of The Gray Jacket, the monthly literary magazine of the corps, had voiced in unmistakable terms the tenets of a growing sports consciousness. One declares that "There is no reason why athletic sports should not attain the prominence here that they have at other colleges of the South." He deplores the lack of "a complete gymnasium or other facilities for indoor practice" but rejoices that "the president and faculty are heartily in sympathy with everything that is done to promote athletic interests." His message was, indeed, no false outcry. Rather was it an added proof that the athletic spirit then sweeping the country was proving so strong that barriers of conservatism at the V. A. M. C., just as on many another campus, could not prevail against it.

The first Field Day exercises, held in the spring of 1896, were as sure a sign of the mounting cognizance of sports as the robin is of approaching spring. They were the start of track and field sports at the Institute, though ten years were to elapse before any V. P. I. athlete was to dash along the cinders in competition with a collegiate rival. The facilities provided for the first Field Day—a day that was the fore-runner of bigger and better ones of its kind—were poor indeed. There was no graded running track and no field apparatus other than what the cadets themselves had improvised. The contestants had undergone no preliminary training; yet Lewis Ingles ran the century dash in ten seconds and Luther Johns broad jumped farther than 19 feet. Ingles already had become a flaming meteor of the gridiron whose deeds at halfback rank him, even now, with the Institute's all-time great.

Thus the first step toward a new sport was taken. Ingles' pounding feet on the green turf in '96 are echoed to-day in each sharp swish of the steel spikes that dig into the cinders of the Miles Stadium track.

The important interclass rivalry, heightened anew by the Field Day program each year, became more than ever a clarion call to the banner of sport. This rivalry was a lively entry in the augmented sports parade that marched up to the portals of the new century.

When the new century started, all athletic signs at the college were pointing to "Fair Weather Ahead." There was now a growing confidence that athletics could be self-sustaining. Football, in particular, had made rapid strides the two preceding years. The team of '99 had lost only to Virginia and the team of 1900 had proved its mettle by soundly defeating North Carolina A and M and tying University of North Carolina. Under the coaching of Dr. A. B. Morrison, of Cornell, the eleven of 1901 had startled the South Atlantic sector by its brilliant play in defeating every
Airheart-Kirk Clothing Company
Incorporated

CHAPEL HILL CLOTHES
Favored by College Men Everywhere
25 West Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

"THE MAN'S STORE"
Smart Clothes for the Man Who Cares!
STYLE, QUALITY, VALUE AND SERVICE
Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

BUSH & HANCOCK
22 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

C. C. Bova & Company
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
WHOLESALE FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
Dependable Dealers in Seasonable Fruits
DISTRIBUTORS OF
BUDWEISER BEER
Dial 5576-5577
opponent except Virginia. The V. P. I. had taken its place among the gridiron elite of Dixie.

Brilliant players were climbing to stardom: such stalwarts as Hunter Carpenter, "Sally" Miles, Peter Willson, John Counselman and C. J. B. DeCamps. To the rabidly partisan fandom of the day their names stood for speed and daring. A team built around such men was bound to attract followers and spectators. The importance of football as an activity of cadet life thus mounted perceptibly. The college rightly felt that athletics at the institution had reached a point where the students alone could not control and manage them properly. The hour for faculty supervision was at hand. President McBryde appointed a committee consisting of Professors Smyth, Vawter and Pritchard, of which Professor Vawter was chairman, to have supervision over athletic affairs.

There was graduated from the Institute in June, 1901, a cadet who was destined to play a prominent role in athletic affairs during the next few years. This alumnus, James H. Gibboney, answered the first call while a graduate student during the session of 1901–02. Delegated by the Faculty Committee to draft a plan of permanent graduate management of athletics, he was the hand that carved out the new set-up. This set-up placed the management of athletic affairs in the hands of a graduate manager, who is appointed by, and responsible to, the Athletic Council, of which he is chairman. This plan went into effect during the session of 1901–04. It is the same to-day except that several changes have been made in the council membership, which is now smaller. Mr. Gibboney himself was chosen as the first graduate manager in 1904 and held the position while serving as instructor in chemistry, until he left the college in 1906. He was also instrumental in starting the student newspaper, The Virginia Tech, which remained the official organ of the General Athletic Association until it became the official organ of the student body in 1932. It was with funds created by the Tech that the first permanent bleachers were erected on the athletic field.

Mr. Gibboney made a significant contribution to the well-being of his alma mater. It was fitting that Shelb Field, enlarged and regraded during the session of 1901–02, was soon thereafter renamed Gibboney Field.

THE THIRD ERA

Placed on the sound basis of the new set-up, Virginia Tech athletics at once gave convincing proof that they could be self-sustaining. The college—faculty as well as students—became keenly interested in the athletic teams. Victory was sweet; defeat merely a boon to greater loyalty and to greater determination to work together for teams that would bring honor, prestige and glory to the school.

When Mr. Gibboney relinquished control, baseball was firmly entrenched as a sport. But football was the
monarch of the local sports realm. Brilliant players, strong eighens, fighting traditions sent loyalty and enthusiasm to a new high. The phenomenal Hunter Carpenter, at right half back, became the greatest player in all the Southland, and the East, too, felt the sting of this well-nigh unbeatable boy. Virginia Tech football perched itself upon the top rung in Dixie. Army and Navy were counted among victims beyond the Potomac, their defenses riddled by a fighting line and a flaming comet called Carpenter.

The captain and right tackle of the 1903 team that trimmed the Naval Academy eleven was a strapping boy, six feet two inches tall, a young giant who had a way of beating the ends downfield under punts and spilling the receivers. His was a name to conjure with on South Atlantic gridirons—in spite of the fact his teammates called him "Sally" and his mother had christened him Clarence Paul. His career as a player on gridiron and diamond was a worthy contribution to alma mater. His contribution in years to follow—years that still roll on—was to be much greater. From 1905 to 1935, excepting three brief intervals, "Sally" Miles was the directing head and the driving force in Virginia Tech athletics. He was assistant football coach in 1904 under Dr. J. C. O'Connor, was head coach in '05 and '06, coach of baseball in '05, '07, '13 and '14. He was first appointed graduate manager in '08. He became Director of Athletics and Graduate Manager on a full-time basis in 1920 and served until July 1, 1935, when he resigned to become Professor of Foreign Languages. After mature consideration of the problem of selecting a successor, the Athletic Council chose W. L. (Monk) Younger, Class of '20, one of the trio of alumni coaches, to succeed him.

The more cloistered life of a professorship, with which he cloaks the afternoon years of his fruitful life, has not severed completely his connection with Tech athletics. He continues to serve in the capacity of faculty chairman on athletics and as chairman of the faculty committee on eligibility.

Halcyon days will be brightened by reminiscences of many stirring forays on the battlegrounds of sport. Even now his memories sparkle, a-glitter as they are with the coaching triumph that was his when his fighting 1905 team downed the Military Academy eleven, at West Point, 16 to 6, and followed up with an 11 to 0 victory over the University of Virginia, at Charlottesville. The latter game, preceded by disputes and fiercely fought, was a ten-year-old dream come true, though it caused an 18-year lapse in athletic relations between the two institutions.

In the wake of these triumphs there follows a close identity with athletics that has shaped the intercollegiate policies of the Institute. As an influential committeeman of the Southern Conference for ten years; as president of that body in 1932 and 1933, and
Serving West Virginia's Billion-Dollar Coal Fields

DAVIDSON'S
OF ROANOKE
PRESENTS THE NEW SPRING AND SUMMER CLOTHING
Always Accepted by the Worldly and Well-Dressed Circles

DAVIDSON'S
303 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

FLOWERS
of Quality

FALLON, Florist
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
as a member of the National Wrestling Rules Committee, his influence has extended far afield. The brevity of this narrative does not, however, permit even the semblance of a biographical account of Mr. Miles and his works. Three facts concerning his unfinished career stand out now at a time when it is too early to appraise his regime accurately: First, that he holds a warm and enduring love for his alma mater and a true devotion to all that he deems to be to her best interests, no one doubts; Second, as Athletic Director he was not a handshaker and diplomat, even in a broad sense, but was evidently a far-sighted manager and strict financier; Third, he has ever been a torch-bearer for clean athletics, properly conducted.

"Sally" Miles dreamed of an imposing new stadium for 20 years before the first spade full of earth was turned in its making. He made the stadium possible by careful and conscientious handling of the funds of the Athletic Association. Named in his honor by the cadet corps of the institution shortly before its dedication in October, 1926, Miles Stadium stands as the greatest material monument to his stewardship. Back of it there stands an inherent honesty and strict integrity from which he has not swerved.

This integrity, indelibly imprinted as it is upon the character of many hundreds of boys who passed through the brisk training mill under his guidance, stands, even in "Sally" Miles' lifetime, a monument far more enduring than concrete and stone. It is the keynote of a true preceptor. He aptly voiced this precept in 1922 in a message to the corps of cadets:

"With the honor of one's college, and the honor of one's self ever before us, athletics can be the greatest force in college life for the upbuilding of true character."

But athletic history is spun by teams as well as by graduate managers. The football teams from 1906 to the stirring days of the World War lost few games in Virginia and frequently took first rank in the state. Once or twice each year they went North and put up splendid battles against football's mightiest machines of the day, and several times scored moral victories, even though actual triumph was denied them. The years were not many in which Virginia Tech failed to rank with the first flight in Southern football.

Track was inaugurated as an intercollegiate sport of the college in 1906 and basket ball in 1908. Within five years the track teams were able to hold their own among teams of the South Atlantic. The old athletic ground, first known as Sheib Field, later as Gibboney Field, was again regraded, enlarged and improved in 1909 and was renamed Miles Field. A running track was laid and facilities provided for the field events. This field, now regraded to serve as part of the drill and parade ground of the college, was used for all outdoor sports until Miles Stadium was built.
Charlottesville Woolen Mills

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-GRADE UNIFORM CLOTHS

IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES

FOR

Army, Navy and Other Uniform Purposes

And the Largest Assortment and Best Quality

CADET GRAYS

Including those used at the United States Military Academy at

West Point, and other leading military

schools of the country

Prescribed and used by the Cadets of

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
WHERE ALL TECHMEN CAN MAKE THEMSELVES
"AT HOME"

Plate Lunches
Sandwiches
Sodas

Economy
Good Foods
Cigars

DAVE JONES
Captain-Elect of V. P. I. 1936 Football Team

COZY INN
That's where life insurance puts it. When one is young, he may become the owner of a life insurance estate at a lower cost while receiving relatively larger benefits. In youth, too, there is less likelihood that one will be found uninsurable. The foresighted young man makes life insurance his first investment.

Standing on the threshold of an augmented sports program, the Athletic Association adopted a new constitution in 1907. With four sports on the calendar in 1908, the old system of separate coaches for football and baseball was discarded and Branch Bocock, a Georgetown alumnus, was appointed athletic director and coach of all four sports and served ably for two years. His first eleven, the team of '09, won the championship of the South, and the basket ball teams of '10 and '11 lost only one game in two years. Coach Bocock returned in 1912 for a four-year tenure that brought other notable successes. Mr. Miles, having resigned as graduate manager in 1912, was again appointed in 1914 and held the reins until 1918.

Charles A. Bernier, who had been an outstanding cadet and athlete at the college in 1911-12, became athletic director and coach in 1918. An able man of the highest type, he served Tech athletics well until his resignation in the spring of 1920. These were the war years and the first post-war session. The athletic program was curbed drastically when the college became mainly a training ground for the Student Army Training Corps. Hundreds of cadets went from the college to the cantonments, and thence overseas. Among them were athletes and other cadets who fell on shell-torn fields and now sleep their eternal sleep beneath the sod of France. Time shall not erase from Tech football traditions either the names, the enduring personalities or the example of Jay Frank Clemmer, and of "Rusty" Moore, the great center of the teams of '15 and '16.

The outstanding team of the Bernier regime is the eleven of 1918, which is the only undefeated and untied team in Tech football history. In seven games its goal line was crossed only once.

The fortunes of Tech football ebbed somewhat in 1919 and '20, though some of the old stars were back from the trenches. Meanwhile, the basketball teams were battling their way to the high pinnacle. Elevens of '21 and '22 found the comeback trail under Ben Cubbage and Monk Younger, the latter a star end of pre-war days. Younger helped Cubbage turn out a South Atlantic title winner in '22 and moved on to Davidson. Cubbage was succeeded in 1926 by Andy Gustafson, fresh out of Pitt, where he had been a great full back. For three years the terrific driving power of Gustafson's double wing backs was built around a classy backfield quartet called the Pony Express. The sentimental figure in this backfield was Frank Peake, whose phenomenal ball-carrying exploits may well challenge those of Hunter Carpenter. The fledgling Pony Express backfield was just finding itself on October 23, 1926. This day was, certainly in one sense, the greatest in the history of Tech athletics. The new Miles Stadium, far from complete, and the new $400,000 War Memorial Hall and Gymnasium were dedicated. Stadia dedications, the record books show,
The Chas. H. Elliott Company
Seventeenth Street and Lehigh Avenue
Philadelphia, Penna.

Stationers and Jewelers

THE LARGEST COLLEGE ENGRAVING HOUSE IN THE WORLD

MAKERS OF
CLASS RINGS
COMMENCEMENT INVITATIONS
LEATHER PROGRAMS
FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS
are seldom accompanied by the tom-toms of victory, but the Techs shook off the jinx just long enough to eke out a 6 to 0 win over Virginia.

For years a member of the old and now defunct South Atlantic Conference, Virginia Tech had become a charter member of the Southern Conference when that far-flung sports body was formed in 1921. The junior varsity outfits, which had served as a stepping stone to varsity teams in '19 and '20, were done away with and, in accordance with Conference rules, freshman athletics were installed, with Henry (Puss) Redd as head freshman coach. A system of mass athletics, embracing compulsory physical education classes and an intramural sports program, was instituted by the college in 1920. Wrestling and tennis became inter-collegiate sports in 1921 and were recognized by the Athletic Association the following year. Wrestling became popular under George Herring, a talented young coach, from Iowa State College, whose teams annexed four championships in eight years. Boxing was started independently by Karl A. (Dick) Esleek, a cadet, in 1925, and one year later was recognized by the Association. Boxing and wrestling were made freshman sports also in 1928 and were established as major sports in 1931. At the halfway point of the "prosperous twenties" the perspective on sports had so shifted and its scope become so much broader that the Athletic Council wrote a new constitution, which was adopted by the Association.

The late twenties came, with their few brief years of "mushroom" prosperity. Additions were made to the permanent seats of the Miles Stadium horseshoe; through the generosity of a loyal alumnus, the War Memorial Hall was handsomely equipped; a brimming sports program attained full stride; at startling cost; a $44,000 "gate" paid to see Tech and V. M. I renew their ancient gridiron feud at Roanoke.

Yet the prosperous and poor look alike to Father Time. There always comes the hour when the paths of men must part. Frank Peake left the gridiron stage in '28 and Andy Gustafson resigned as head coach soon after the '29 season. "Bird" Hooper almost filled Peake's shoes in the Tech backfield, yet the elevens left little to cherish in coming years until the present alumni coaching staff answered the call of alma mater in 1932. Henry (Puss) Redd, the head coach, had made a remarkable record as tutor of freshman elevens that lost only nine games in 49 over a ten-year span. Monk Younger and Tex Tilson, his associates, had left no doubt of their ability during a nine-year tenure at

**THE VIRGINIA INN**

Rates $1.00, $1.50, $2.00
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA
"The House of Good Coffee"
JOSTEN'S

Manufacturers of
Treasure Craft Jewelry and Stationery
Since 1897

Makers of 1936 and 1937 Class Rings
Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Announces the Acceptance of Contract
for
1938 Class Ring

OWATANNA, MINNESOTA
FRANK THOMAS COMPANY
INCORPORATED

The White Uniform House
NORFOLK VIRGINIA

Branch Store at
46 MARYLAND AVENUE
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

Known throughout the Service as makers of the best
"Whites" made in the States

Makers of the
White Uniforms for V. P. I.
Davidson College. All three were former stars and captains of Tech elevens. The first product of the new regime was a sparkling eleven that crushed every foe except Alabama, numbering Georgia among its victims, and bagged the state championship. The next two seasons brought no titles.

In 1935 the varsity eleven—first outfit to take the field under Director W. L. Younger’s regime as athletic head—played two scoreless ties but won three games and lost none against state foes and copped the football championship of the commonwealth. The heavy duties with which Younger was at once encumbered as director and graduate manager forced him to forego most of his football coaching duties. Head Coach Henry Redd and Line Coach Tex Tilson, the other two members of the alumni staff, zealously carried the heavier burden acceptably.

Meanwhile Director Younger continued, with several innovations, the budget-balancing policy instituted by Mr. Miles before he resigned his position as directing head. Younger squared his shoulders against the pressing problems of his new office, facing these problems with the determination, initiative and industry characteristic of his entire career as player, coach and executive.

He bid strongly for more concerted and more staunch support of the faculty and student body toward athletics. The faculty responded notably. The students evidenced a growing interest that should increase steadily as time passes. He effected a plan for closer coordination of the various interests, holdings and enterprises of the Athletic Association and the Monogram Club, from which some of the revenues of these two separate, yet allied, organizations are derived. Cognizant of the invaluable contacts and resultant benefits to be gained, he attended prominent meetings of athletic coaches and officials. Within a year or two the Virginia Tech football schedules will show some of the fruits of his work and his vision.

The so-called Graham Plan or The Six Presidents’ Plan for stricter regulation and closer control of inter-collegiate athletics, having been adopted by the Southern Conference by a six to four vote in February, 1936, proved to be an unexpected problem child. The college presidents who wrote, presented and adopted the plan were unable to obtain whole-hearted support of it in the ranks of the conference membership. This new code will go into effect at Virginia Tech in September, 1936. The college and the athletic department plan to stand by the new code in letter and in spirit. Just how far-reaching will be its effect upon athletics at the institution or how desirable some of the new regulations will prove to be must await the test of time.

Continuing to feel the financial pinch of the times, the Athletic Association is “tightening its belt,” so to speak. It is marking time, after the rapid expansion of
"the prosperous twenties," even curbing the program here and there, despite some assistance from the college. Many are of the opinion that a compulsory athletic fee, such as that in vogue at most other Southern colleges, is highly desirable at Virginia Tech. The plan is not yet in effect.

Despite current financial difficulties, the panorama of Tech sports is ever changing. A new swimming pool, made possible by gifts from alumni and patrons, was opened in 1933. Golf, as well as swimming, has joined the ranks of the ever-growing list of teams, though neither sport is as yet under management of the Athletic Association. The Association at present sponsors 12 teams and employs six full-time coaches.

Such is one account of the pulsating drama of Virginia Tech athletics—a narrative told here without the aid of many invaluable records. When the Field House—an indoor arena built in 1915—crumbled to ashes within a brief half hour in 1923, many priceless records and trophies became part of the flaming pyre. The drama is that of a passing show, a parade that started some three score years ago and seems destined to march on for scores to come. The most brilliant exploit of those years? That was left to freshmen to perform! In 1925–26 the Class of '29 was undefeated in football, baseball, basketball and track. It had no other worlds to conquer. In the realm of college sport that record may become a deed for the ages.

THE HOTEL MATZ
BLUEFIELD, W. VA
MODERN ::: FIREFPROOF
TWO HUNDRED ROOMS

COMPLIMENTS OF
EPES-FITZGERALD
PAPER CO., Inc.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
RALEIGH, N. C. COLUMBIA, S. C.

Yes, we like
COLLEGE MEN

CHAS. D. (Dusty) RHODES, V. P. I.
E. PAUL RAEFORD, Haverford
P. G. COSBY III, Hampden-Sydney
T. M. (Tim) TRENT, Duke

These college men stand well in their communities, are earning good incomes and are happy in their life work.

If you are age 20 to 40, ambitious, willing to work hard and are interested in knowing the opportunities of life insurance as a career for college men, we shall discuss with you our training methods and a special opportunity we now have open.

Write to-day to
SPILLER HICKS, General Agent
1201-10 CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

PROVIDENT MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA
Founded 1865
Announcing the New 1937 Bugle

THE ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF THE STUDENT BODY OF THE VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, WITH ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT FOR ALUMNI AND ADVERTISERS

The Bugle, an Effective and Permanent Advertising Medium

INTERESTING INFORMATION FOR THE ADVERTISERS

1. CIRCULATION: 800 copies, each one read by at least 22 persons; this constitutes a market of at least 17,600 potential buyers.

   Copies distributed to High Schools of Virginia and adjacent states.

   5,000 copies of the Advertising and Alumni Supplement read by at least eight persons, a total of 40,000 persons, a market of great value.

   Advertising Values: Total circulation reaching 57,600 persons, presenting a permanent and valuable market of readers of younger ages who are now forming their buying habits.

2. CLASS OF BUYERS: The purchasing power of Bugle readers represents a select group of potential buyers. The advertising message brought before this group will result in positive and definite returns. TELL THEM YOUR STORY NOW.

3. PERMANENCY: The Bugle is retained by its owner permanently, is referred to time and time again for many years, becomes a part of his environment. The Bugle has the distinction of being a medium of lasting qualities which fact is not true of many other forms of media as the magazine, radio, newspaper.

4. ACT NOW: Fill in the Coupon Below indicating Your Preferences or write the Business Manager of the Bugle, V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va., for additional information.

The Business Manager of The Bugle

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Blacksburg, Virginia

RATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>National</th>
<th>Local</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Page</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Page</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter Page</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighth Page</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name of Firm: ____________________________________________________________

Address: ________________________________________________________________
QUALITY

... a word that can be applied to engravings only when produced by highly skilled craftsmen supplied with modern facilities.

The growth of our Annual business is ample proof of the quality of our plates.
We deem it a pleasure to put at your disposal our more than fifty-two years experience in School, College and Commercial PRINTING.

THE STONE PRINTING
AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
116-132 NORTH JEFFERSON STREET
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA